

Page: 1 of 149

## SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test** Smart Phone

**Brand Name SHARP** Model No. HR00204

**Company Name** SHARP CORPORATION

**Company Address** 22-22, Nagaike-cho, Abeno-ku,

CS & Env. Promotion Div. Quality Compliance Dept.

Osaka 545-8522, Japan

OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528 **Standards** 

FCC ID APYHRO00204 **Date of Receipt** May. 25, 2014

Date of Test(s) Jun. 12, 2014 ~ Jun. 28, 2014

**Date of Issue** Jul. 17, 2014

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one samples, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS	
Engineer	Asst. Manager
Pin Chu	Kelly Tsai
FIII CIIU	Keny isai
Date: Jul. 17, 2014	Date: Jul. 17, 2014

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 2 of 149

# Version

Report Number	Revision	Issue Date	Description
ES/2014/50013	00	Jul. 04, 2014	Initial creation of test report.
ES/2014/50013	01	Jul. 14, 2014	1 <sup>st</sup> modification
ES/2014/50013	02	Jul. 17, 2014	2 <sup>nd</sup> modification

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 149

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	30
1.5 Operation Description	30
1.6 Positioning Procedure	36
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	37
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	39
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	42
1.10 System Components	44
1.11 SAR System Verification	46
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	48
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	51
2. Summary of Results	53
3. Simultaneous Tramsmission Analysis	61
4. Instruments List	67
5. Measurements	68
6. System Verification	92
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	100
8. Uncertainty Budget	116
9. Phantom Description	117
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	118

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 4 of 149

## 1. General Information

#### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory					
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park					
Wuku District, New Taipei C	Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan				
Tel +886-2-2299-3279					
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488				
Internet http://www.tw.sgs.com/					
Testing Location  1F, No.8, Alley 15, Lane 120, Sec .1, NeiHu Road NeiHu Dist Taipei City 114, Taiwan					

#### 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	SHARP CORPORATION		
	2-22, Nagaike-cho, Abeno-ku,		
Company Address	CS & Env. Promotion Div. Quality Compliance Dept.		
	Osaka 545-8522, Japan		
Contact Person & Job Title	Masaaki Nishikawa / Department General Manager		
Tel	+81-6-6625-1197		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 5 of 149

## 1.2 Description of EUT

1.3 Description of E	UT									
EUT Name	Smart Phone									
Brand Name	SHARP									
Model No	HR00204									
MEID	990005270007199									
FCC ID	APYHRO00204	APYHRO00204								
		⊠CDMA								
Mode of Operation	⊠CDMA EVDO Rev.0/ Rev.A	⊠WLAN802	2.11 b/g	g/n (20M)						
	⊠Bluetooth									
	LTE FDD		1							
	LTE TDD		0.633							
Duty Cycle	CDMA / EVDO Rev.0/ Rev. A		1							
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)		1							
	Bluetooth		1							
	LTE FDD Band XXV	1860		1905						
	LTE FDD Band XXVI	819		844						
	LTE TDD Band XLI	2506		2680						
TX Frequency Range	CDMA (BCO)	824.7	_	848.31						
(MHz)	CDMA (BC1)	1851.25		1908.75						
	CDMA (BC10)	817.9		823.1						
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412		2462						
	Bluetooth	2402		2480						
	LTE FDD Band XXV	26140		26590						
	LTE FDD Band XXVI	26740	_	26990						
	LTE TDD Band XLI	39750	_	41490						
Channel Number	CDMA (BCO)	1013		777						
(ARFCN)	CDMA (BC1)	25		1175						
	CDMA (BC10)	476		684						
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		11						
	Bluetooth	0	_	78						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 6 of 149

	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)									
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel						
	LTE FDD Band XXV	0.641	0.714	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt 						
	LTE FDD Band XXVI	0.366	0.449	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt 						
	LTE TDD Band XLI	0.258	0.280	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt 41490_ Channel						
	CDMA (BCO)	0.326	0.402	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐ 1013 Channel						
	CDMA (BC1)	0.795	0.919	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐Channel ☐Channel						
Head	CDMA (BC10)	0.333	0.410	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt476 _Channel						
	CDMA (BCO) EVDO Rev. A	0.31	0.387	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐ 1013 ☐Channel						
	CDMA EVDO(BC1) EVDO Rev. A	0.793	0.938	□Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt <u>25</u> Channel						
	CDMA(BC10) EVDO Rev. A	0.28	0.363	□Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt <u>560</u> Channel						
	WLAN802.11 b	0.073	0.101	□ Left    □ Right     □ Cheek    □ Tilt						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 149

	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)									
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel						
Body worn	LTE FDD Band XXV	0.414	0.461	☐Front ☐Back 26140 Channel						
	LTE FDD Band XXVI	0.396	0.489	☐Front ☐Back <u>26740</u> Channel						
	LTE TDD Band XLI	0.37	0.424	☐Front ☐Back 40185 Channel						
	CDMA (BC0)	0.439	0.540	☐Front ☐Back 1013 Channel						
	CDMA (BC1)	0.555	0.634	□ Front    □ Back						
	CDMA (BC10)	0.455	0.561	☐Front ☐Back 476 Channel						
	WLAN802.11 b	0.035	0.048	☐Front ☐Back 6 Channel						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 8 of 149

	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)									
Mode	Band	Band Measured Reported								
	LTE FDD Band XXV	0.647	0.721	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left <u>26140</u> Channel						
	LTE FDD Band XXVI	0.614	0.759	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 26740 Channel						
Hotspot mode	LTE TDD Band XLI	1.17	1.340	Front Back Bottom Right Left 40185 Channel repeated with worse case						
	CDMA (BC0) EVDO Rev. 0	0.694	0.858	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left						
	CDMA (BC1) EVDO Rev. 0	0.658	0.771	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left <u>25</u> Channel						
	CDMA (BC10)EVDO Rev. 0	0.721	0.937	☐ Front ☐ Back ☐ Bottom ☐ Right ☐ Left ☐ 476 ☐ Channel - repeated with worse case						
	WLAN802.11 b	0.108	0.149	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left6Channel						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 9 of 149

## #. Conducted power table:

## LTE FDD Band XXV conducted power table:

	FDD Band XXV conducted power table:										
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
			0	1860 1882.5 1905	26140 26365 26590	23.73 23.65 23.62	24.2 24.2 24.2	0.00 0.00 0.00			
		1 RB	50	1860 1882.5	26140 26365	23.72 23.63	24.2 24.2	0.00			
			99	1905 1860 1882.5	26590 26140 26365	23.81 23.65 23.62	24.2 24.2 24.2	0.00 0.00 0.00			
	QPSK		0	1905 1860 1882.5	26590 26140 26365	23.76 22.81 22.78	24.2 23.2 23.2	0.00 0-1 0-1			
		50 RB	25	1905 1860 1882.5	26590 26140 26365	22.72 22.79 22.82	23.2 23.2 23.2	0-1 0-1 0-1			
			50	1905 1860 1882.5	26590 26140 26365	22.76 22.83 22.69	23.2 23.2 23.2	0-1 0-1 0-1			
		100RB		1905 1860 1882.5	26590 26140 26365	22.86 22.77 22.71	23.2 23.2 23.2	0-1 0-1 0-1			
20		1 RB	0	1905 1860 1882.5	26590 26140 26365	22.79 22.51 22.33	23.2 23.2 23.2	0-1 0-1 0-1			
			50	1905 1860 1882.5	26590 26140 26365	22.64 22.52 22.14	23.2 23.2 23.2	0-1 0-1 0-1			
			99	1905 1860 1882.5	26590 26140 26365	22.46 22.79 22.47	23.2 23.2 23.2	0-1 0-1 0-1			
	44 0 4 4			1905 1860	26590 26140	22.78 21.64	23.2 22.2	0-1 0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1882.5 1905 1860	26365 26590 26140	21.59 21.64 21.69	22.2 22.2 22.2	0-2 0-2 0-2			
		50 RB	25	1882.5 1905 1860	26365 26590 26140	21.70 21.73 21.73	22.2 22.2 22.2	0-2 0-2 0-2			
			50	1882.5 1905	26365 26590	21.57 21.75	22.2 22.2	0-2 0-2			
		100	)RB	1860 1882.5 1905	26140 26365 26590	21.73 21.66 21.74	22.2 22.2 22.2	0-2 0-2 0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 10 of 149

	FDD Band XXV									
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1857.5	26115	23.35	24.2	0.00		
			О	1882.5	26365	23.67	24.2	0.00		
				1907.5	26615	23.62	24.2	0.00		
				1857.5	26115	23.80	24.2	0.00		
		1 RB	36	1882.5	26365	23.71	24.2	0.00		
				1907.5	26615	23.55	24.2	0.00		
				1857.5	26115	23.72	24.2	0.00		
			74	1882.5	26365	23.63	24.2	0.00		
			1907.5	26615	23.47	24.2	0.00			
			1857.5	26115	22.68	23.2	0-1			
	QPSK		0	1882.5	26365	22.67	23.2	0-1		
			1907.5	26615	22.66	23.2	0-1			
			1857.5	26115	22.70	23.2	0-1			
	36 RB	18	1882.5	26365	22.70	23.2	0-1			
			1907.5	26615	22.75	23.2	0-1			
			37	1857.5	26115	22.69	23.2	0-1		
				1882.5	26365	22.66	23.2	0-1		
				1907.5	26615	22.81	23.2	0-1		
			_	1857.5	26115	22.74	23.2	0-1		
		75	RB	1882.5	26365	22.67	23.2	0-1		
15				1907.5	26615	22.77	23.2	0-1		
15				1857.5	26115	22.17	23.2	0-1		
			0	1882.5	26365	22.37	23.2	0-1		
				1907.5	26615	22.77	23.2	0-1		
				1857.5	26115	22.92	23.2	0-1		
		1 RB	36	1882.5	26365	22.31	23.2	0-1		
				1907.5	26615	22.66	23.2	0-1		
				1857.5	26115	23.02	23.2	0-1		
			74	1882.5	26365	22.75	23.2	0-1		
				1907.5	26615	22.80	23.2	0-1		
				1857.5	26115	21.59	22.2	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	1882.5	26365	21.65	22.2	0-2		
				1907.5	26615	21.59	22.2	0-2		
				1857.5	26115	21.61	22.2	0-2		
		36 RB	18	1882.5	26365	21.52	22.2	0-2		
				1907.5	26615	21.72	22.2	0-2		
				1857.5	26115	21.65	22.2	0-2		
			37	1882.5	26365	21.58	22.2	0-2		
			<u> </u>	1907.5	26615	21.68	22.2	0-2		
			DD	1857.5	26115	21.70	22.2	0-2		
		/5	RB	1882.5	26365	21.64	22.2	0-2		
				1907.5	26615	21.73	22.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 11 of 149

	FDD Band XXV									
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1855	26090	23.47	24.2	0.00		
			0	1882.5	26365	23.48	24.2	0.00		
				1910	26640	23.55	24.2	0.00		
				1855	26090	23.78	24.2	0.00		
	1 RB	25	1882.5	26365	23.58	24.2	0.00			
			1910	26640	23.64	24.2	0.00			
				1855	26090	23.65	24.2	0.00		
			49	1882.5	26365	23.56	24.2	0.00		
				1910	26640	23.72	24.2	0.00		
QPSK			1855	26090	22.65	23.2	0-1			
		О	1882.5	26365	22.69	23.2	0-1			
			1910	26640	22.68	23.2	0-1			
				1855	26090	22.67	23.2	0-1		
	25 RB	12	1882.5	26365	22.68	23.2	0-1			
				1910	26640	22.68	23.2	0-1		
			25	1855	26090	22.69	23.2	0-1		
				1882.5	26365	22.64	23.2	0-1		
				1910	26640	22.67	23.2	0-1		
		50RB		1855	26090	22.74	23.2	0-1		
				1882.5	26365	22.76	23.2	0-1		
				1910	26640	22.78	23.2	0-1		
10				1855	26090	22.12	23.2	0-1		
			0	1882.5	26365	22.76	23.2	0-1		
				1910	26640	22.44	23.2	0-1		
				1855	26090	22.72	23.2	0-1		
		1 RB	25	1882.5	26365	22.28	23.2	0-1		
				1910	26640	22.38	23.2	0-1		
				1855	26090	22.46	23.2	0-1		
			49	1882.5	26365	22.69	23.2	0-1		
				1910	26640	22.54	23.2	0-1		
				1855	26090	21.56	22.2	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	1882.5	26365	21.71	22.2	0-2		
				1910	26640	21.64	22.2	0-2		
				1855	26090	21.56	22.2	0-2		
		25 RB	12	1882.5	26365	21.73	22.2	0-2		
				1910	26640	21.69	22.2	0-2		
				1855	26090	21.70	22.2	0-2		
			25	1882.5	26365	21.68	22.2	0-2		
				1910	26640	21.57	22.2	0-2		
				1855	26090	21.60	22.2	0-2		
		50	RB	1882.5	26365	21.60	22.2	0-2		
				1910	26640	21.66	22.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 149

			FD	D Band	XXV			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1852.5	26065	23.89	24.2	0.00
			0	1882.5	26365	23.80	24.2	0.00
				1912.5	26665	23.60	24.2	0.00
				1852.5	26065	23.73	24.2	0.00
		1 RB	12	1882.5	26365	23.52	24.2	0.00
				1912.5	26665	23.52	24.2	0.00
				1852.5	26065	23.57	24.2	0.00
			24	1882.5	26365	23.58	24.2	0.00
				1912.5	26665	23.63	24.2	0.00
				1852.5	26065	22.62	23.2	0-1
	QPSK		О	1882.5	26365	22.68	23.2	0-1
				1912.5	26665	22.77	23.2	0-1
				1852.5	26065			0-1
		12 RB	6	1882.5	26365			0-1
				1912.5	26665			+ Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
				1852.5	26065			
			13	1882.5	26365			
				1912.5	26665			
			1	1852.5	26065			0-1
		25	RB	1882.5	26365			0-1
_				1912.5	26665			0-1
5				1852.5	26065		23.2	0-1
			0	1882.5	26365	22.59	22.62         23.2         0-1           22.65         23.2         0-1           22.66         23.2         0-1           22.62         23.2         0-1           22.65         23.2         0-1           22.66         23.2         0-1           22.65         23.2         0-1           22.74         23.2         0-1           22.84         23.2         0-1           22.84         23.2         0-1           22.46         23.2         0-1           22.52         23.2         0-1           22.52         23.2         0-1           22.82         23.2         0-1           22.82         23.2         0-1           22.82         23.2         0-1           22.82         23.2         0-1	0-1
				1912.5	26665	22.46	23.2	0-1
				1852.5	26065		23.2	0-1
		1 RB	12	1882.5	26365	22.29	23.2	0-1
				1912.5	26665	22.82	23.2	0-1
				1852.5	26065	22.36	23.2	0-1
			24	1882.5	26365	22.41	23.2	0-1
				1912.5	26665	22.83	23.2	0-1
				1852.5	26065	21.94	22.2	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1882.5	26365	21.47	22.2	0-2
				1912.5	26665	21.75	22.2	0-2
				1852.5	26065	21.59	22.2	0-2
		12 RB	6	1882.5	26365	21.71	22.2	0-2
				1912.5	26665	21.66	22.2	0-2
				1852.5	26065	21.55	22.2	0-2
			13	1882.5	26365	21.54	22.2	0-2
				1912.5	26665	21.78	22.2	0-2
				1852.5	26065	21.55	22.2	0-2
		25	RB	1882.5	26365	21.52	22.2	0-2
				1912.5	26665	21.61	22.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 149

			ED	D Band	××\/			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size		Frequency	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1851.5	26055	23.64	, ,	0.00
			О					
								0.00
				1851.5	26055	23.51	24.2	0.00
		1 RB	7	1882.5	26365	23.51	24.2	0.00
				1913.5	26675	23.66	24.2	0.00
				1851.5	26055	23.57	24.2	0.00
			14	1882.5	26365	23.50	24.2	0.00
					26675	23.55	24.2	0.00
				1851.5	26055	22.51	23.2	0-1
	QPSK		0	1882.5	26365	22.72	23.2	0-1
				1913.5	26675	22.60	23.2	0-1
				1851.5	26055	22.60	23.2	0-1
		8 RB	4	1882.5	26365	22.67	23.2	0-1
				1913.5	26675	22.60	23.2	0-1
				1851.5	26055	22.67	23.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.00 O.
			7	1882.5	26365	22.55	23.2	
				1913.5	26675	22.61	23.2	0-1
				1851.5	26055	22.64	23.2	0-1
		15	RB	1882.5	26365	22.72	23.2	0-1
3				1913.5	26675	22.67	23.2	0-1
				1851.5	26055	22.17	23.2	0-1
			0	1882.5	26365	22.30	23.2	0-1
				1913.5	26675	22.94	23.2	0-1
				1851.5	26055	22.54	23.2	0-1
		1 RB	7		26365	22.16	23.2	0-1
					26675	22.80	23.2	0-1
								0-1
			14				e (dBm) 3GPP(decomposed by the property of the	
						22.67     23.2       22.60     23.2       22.67     23.2       22.55     23.2       22.61     23.2       22.62     23.2       22.67     23.2       22.17     23.2       22.17     23.2       22.17     23.2       22.19     23.2       22.94     23.2       22.16     23.2       22.49     23.2       22.49     23.2       22.43     23.2       22.33     23.2       21.58     22.2       21.61     22.2       21.50     22.2       21.52     22.2		
	16-QAM		RB Offset (MHz) Channel d power (dBm) Toler.    1851.5   26055   23.64   24.     1882.5   26365   23.58   24.     1913.5   26675   23.74   24.     1882.5   26365   23.51   24.     1913.5   26675   23.51   24.     1913.5   26675   23.50   24.     1882.5   26365   23.50   24.     1882.5   26365   23.50   24.     1913.5   26675   23.55   24.     1882.5   26365   23.50   24.     1913.5   26675   23.55   24.     1882.5   26365   22.72   23.     1913.5   26675   22.60   23.     1913.5   26675   22.60   23.     1882.5   26365   22.67   23.     1913.5   26675   22.60   23.     1882.5   26365   22.67   23.     1913.5   26675   22.60   23.     1882.5   26365   22.55   23.     1913.5   26675   22.61   23.     1882.5   26365   22.55   23.     1913.5   26675   22.61   23.     1882.5   26365   22.72   23.     1882.5   26365   22.72   23.     1882.5   26365   22.72   23.     1882.5   26365   22.67   23.     1882.5   26365   22.67   23.     1882.5   26365   22.17   23.     1882.5   26365   22.17   23.     1882.5   26365   22.30   23.     1913.5   26675   22.67   23.     1882.5   26365   22.10   23.     1882.5   26365   22.10   23.     1882.5   26365   22.30   23.     1913.5   26675   22.80   23.     1882.5   26365   22.16   23.     1882.5   26365   22.16   23.     1882.5   26365   22.16   23.     1882.5   26365   22.16   23.     1882.5   26365   22.16   23.     1882.5   26365   22.16   23.     1882.5   26365   21.58   22.     1882.5   26365   21.50   22.     1882.5   26365   21.50   22.     1882.5   26365   21.50   22.     1882.5   26365   21.54   22.     1882.5   26365   21.54   22.     1882.5   26365   21.54   22.     1882.5   26365   21.54   22.     1882.5   26365   21.54   22.     1882.5   26365   21.54   22.     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55     1882.5   26365   21.56   22.55					
						21.50	22.2	0-2
		8 RB	4					
			_					
			7					
			55					
		15R	KB					
				1913.5	26675	21.66	22.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 149

			FD	D Band	XXV			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1850.7	26047	23.61	24.2	0.00
			0	1882.5	26365	23.71	24.2	0.00
				1914.3	26683	23.53	24.2	0.00
				1850.7	26047	23.61	24.2	0.00
		1 RB	2	1882.5	26365	23.59	24.2	0.00
				1914.3	26683	23.51	24.2	0.00
				1850.7	26047	23.54	24.2	0.00
			5	1882.5	26365	23.60	24.2	0.00
				1914.3	26683	23.55	24.2	0.00
				1850.7	26047	23.70	24.2	0-1
	QPSK		0	1882.5	26365	23.61	24.2	0-1
				1914.3	26683	23.64	24.2	
				1850.7	26047	23.67	24.2	0-1
		3 RB	2	1882.5	26365	23.67	24.2	0-1
				1914.3	26683	23.62	24.2	0-1
				1850.7	26047	23.61	24.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			3	1882.5	26365	23.61	24.2	
				1914.3	26683	23.66	24.2	
				1850.7	26047	22.66	23.2	0-1
		61	RB	1882.5	26365	22.73	23.2	0-1
				1914.3	26683	22.67	23.2	0-1
1.4				1850.7	26047	22.76	23.2	0-1
			0	1882.5	26365	22.44	23.2	0-1
				1914.3	26683	22.69	23.2	0-1
				1850.7	26047	22.41	23.2	0-1
		1 RB	2	1882.5	26365	22.90	23.2	0-1
				1914.3	26683	22.87	23.2	0-1
				1850.7	26047	22.56	23.2	0-1
			5	1882.5	26365	22.12	23.2	0-1
				1914.3	26683	22.76	23.2	0-1
				1850.7	26047	22.42	23.2	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1882.5	26365	22.66	23.2	0-2
				1914.3	26683	22.63	23.2	0-2
				1850.7	26047	22.62	23.2	0-2
		3 RB	2	1882.5	26365	22.53	23.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
				1914.3	26683	22.53	23.2	
				1850.7	26047	22.61	23.2	0-2
			3	1882.5	26365	22.45	23.2	0-2
				1914.3	26683	22.57	23.2	0-2
				1850.7	26047	21.50	22.2	0-2
		6RB	RB	1882.5	26365	21.67	22.2	0-2
				1914.3	26683	21.47	22.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 149

### LTE FDD Band XXVI onducted power table:

LIE FDD Band XXVI onducted power table:  FDD Band XXVI															
			FDI	Band >	XXVI										
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)							
				819	26740	23.28	24.20	0							
			0	831.5	26865	23.18	24.20	0							
				844	26990	23.25	24.20	0							
				819	26740	23.12	24.20	0							
		1 RB	25	831.5	26865	23.31	24.20	0							
				844	26990	23.01	24.20	0							
				819	26740	23.19	24.20	0							
			49	831.5	26865	23.19	24.20	0							
				844	26990	23.24	24.20	0							
				819	26740	22.25	23.20	0-1							
	QPSK		0	831.5	26865	22.30	23.20	0-1							
				844	26990	22.34	23.20	0-1							
				819	26740	22.22	23.20	0-1							
		25 RB	12	831.5	26865	22.27	23.20	0-1							
				844	26990	22.28	23.20	0-1							
				819	26740	22.26	23.20	0-1							
			25	831.5	26865	22.28	23.20	0-1							
				844	26990	22.27	23.20	0-1							
				819	26740	22.36	23.20	0-1							
		50	RB	831.5	26865	22.46	23.20	0-1							
10				844	26990	22.36	23.20	0-1							
10				819	26740	21.92	23.20	0-1							
			0	831.5	26865	21.92	23.20	0-1							
				844	26990	22.14	23.20	0-1							
				819	26740	22.08	23.20	0-1							
		1 RB	25	831.5	26865	22.52	23.20	0-1							
				844	26990	22.16	23.20	0-1							
				819	26740	22.12	23.20	0-1							
			49	831.5	26865	22.41	23.20	0-1							
				844	26990	22.19	23.20								
				819	26740	21.19	22.20								
	16-QAM		0	831.5	26865	21.30	22.20								
				844	26990	21.31	22.20	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
				819	26740	21.32	22.20								
		25 RB	12	831.5	26865	21.27	22.20	per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
				844	26990	21.36	22.20								
				819	26740	21.28	22.20								
			25	831.5	26865	21.29	22.20								
				844	26990	21.61	22.20								
		_		819	26740	21.23	22.20								
	50R	RB	831.5	26865	21.36	22.20									
											844	26990	21.33	22.20	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_and/conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_and/conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_and/conditions.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined.

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 149

			FDI	D Band >	(XVI			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				816.5	26715	23.04	24.20	0
			О	831.5	26865	23.05	24.20	0
				846.5	27015	23.23	24.20	0
				816.5	26715	22.98	24.20	0
		1 RB	12	831.5	26865	23.32	24.20	0
				846.5	27015	23.26	24.20	0
				816.5	26715	23.24	24.20	0
			24	831.5	26865	23.21	24.20	0
				846.5	27015	23.30	24.20	0
				816.5	26715	22.22	23.20	0-1
	QPSK		О	831.5	26865	22.26	23.20	0-1
				846.5	27015	22.28	23.20	0-1
				816.5	26715	22.18	23.20	0-1
		12 RB	6	831.5	26865	22.28	23.20	0-1
				846.5	27015	22.31	23.20	0-1
				816.5	26715	22.28	23.20	H Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
			13	831.5	26865	22.24	23.20	0-1
				846.5	27015	22.35	23.20	0-1
				816.5	26715	22.21	23.20	0-1
		25	RB	831.5	26865	22.21	23.20	0-1
5				846.5	27015	22.21	23.20	0-1
5				816.5	26715	22.35	23.20	0-1
			О	831.5	26865	21.88	23.20	0-1
				846.5	27015	22.48	23.20	0-1
				816.5	26715	21.81	23.20	0-1
		1 RB	12	831.5	26865	22.15	23.20	0-1
				846.5	27015	22.18	23.20	0-1
				816.5	26715	22.04	23.20	0-1
			24	831.5	26865	22.27	23.20	0-1
				846.5	27015	22.35	23.20	0-1
				816.5	26715	21.16	22.20	0-2
	16-QAM		0	831.5	26865	21.43	22.20	
				846.5	27015	21.36	22.20	0-2
				816.5	26715	21.25	22.20	
		12 RB	6	831.5	26865	21.41	22.20	0-2
				846.5	27015	21.46	22.20	0-2
				816.5	26715	21.38	22.20	0-2
			13	831.5	26865	21.33	22.20	
				846.5	27015	21.26	22.20	
				816.5	26715	21.32	22.20	
		25R	RB	831.5	26865	21.26	22.20	0-2
				846.5	27015	21.35	22.20	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 17 of 149

			FDI	D Band >	(XVI			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				815.5	26705	23.19	24.20	0
			0	831.5	26865	23.37	24.20	0
				847.5	27025	23.31	24.20	0
				815.5	26705	23.22	24.20	0
		1 RB	7	831.5	26865	23.20	24.20	0
				847.5	27025	23.27	24.20	0
				815.5	26705	23.15	24.20	0
			14	831.5	26865	23.30	24.20	0
				847.5	27025	23.27	24.20	0
				815.5	26705	22.14	23.20	0-1
	QPSK		0	831.5	26865	22.30	23.20	0-1
				847.5	27025	22.32	23.20	0-1
				815.5	26705	22.22	23.20	0-1
		8 RB	4	831.5	26865	22.31	23.20	0-1
				847.5	27025	22.31	23.20	T + Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  20
				815.5	26705	22.24	23.20	
			7	831.5	26865	22.22	23.20	
				847.5	27025	22.32	23.20	0-1
			•	815.5	26705	22.25	23.20	0-1
		15	RB	831.5	26865	22.33	23.20	0-1
				847.5	27025	22.40	23.20	0-1
3				815.5	26705	21.65	23.20	0-1
			0	831.5	26865	22.48	23.20	0-1
				847.5	27025	22.48	23.20	0-1
				815.5	26705	21.93	23.20	0-1
		1 RB	7	831.5	26865	22.52	23.20	0-1
				847.5	27025	22.01	23.20	0-1
				815.5	26705	21.98	23.20	0-1
			14	831.5	26865	22.06	23.20	0-1
				847.5	27025	22.24	23.20	0-1
				815.5	26705	21.19	22.20	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	16-QAM		0	831.5	26865	21.31	22.20	
				847.5	27025	21.32	22.20	0-2
				815.5	26705	21.13	22.20	0-2
		8 RB	4	831.5	26865	21.39	22.20	0-2
				847.5	27025	21.30	22.20	0-2
				815.5	26705	21.25	22.20	0-2
			7	831.5	26865	21.39	22.20	0-2
				847.5	27025	21.36	22.20	0-2
				815.5	26705	21.12	22.20	0-2
	15R	RB	831.5	26865	21.09	22.20	0-2	
		108		847.5	27025	21.28	22.20	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 18 of 149

			FDI	D Band >	(XVI				
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
				814.7	26697	23.04	, ,	0	
			О	831.5	26865	23.14		0	
				848.3	27033	23.19		0	
				814.7	26697	23.26	24.20	0	
		1 RB	2	831.5	26865	23.33	24.20	0	
				848.3	27033	23.33	24.20	0	
				814.7	26697	23.15	24.20	0	
			5	831.5	26865	23.30	24.20	0	
				848.3	27033	23.32	24.20	0	
				814.7	26697	23.22	24.20	0-1	
	QPSK		0	831.5	26865	23.27	24.20	0-1	
				848.3	27033	23.36	24.20	0-1	
				814.7	26697	23.16	24.20	0-1	
		3 RB	2	831.5	26865	23.20	24.20	+ Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
				848.3	27033	23.35	24.20		
				814.7	26697	23.17	24.20		
			3	831.5	26865	23.29	24.20		
				848.3	27033	23.30	24.20	0-1	
			•	814.7	26697	22.20	23.20	0-1	
		61	RB	831.5	26865	22.31	23.20	3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
				848.3	27033	22.36	23.20	0-1	
1.4				814.7	26697	22.40	23.20	0-1	
			0	831.5	26865	22.24	23.20	0-1	
				848.3	27033	22.18	23.20	0-1	
				814.7	26697	22.07	23.20	0-1	
		1 RB	2	831.5	26865	22.57	23.20	0-1	
				848.3	27033	22.29	23.20	0-1	
				814.7	26697	22.35	23.20	0-1	
			5	831.5	26865	22.48	tee Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)  4		
				848.3	27033	22.51	23.20	0-1	
				814.7	26697	22.25	23.20	0-2	
	16-QAM		0	831.5	26865	22.28	23.20	0-2	
				848.3	27033	22.33	23.20	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1	
				814.7	26697	22.25	23.20	0-2	
		3 RB	2	831.5	26865	22.30	23.20	0-2	
				848.3	27033	22.36	23.20	0-2	
				814.7	26697	22.17	23.20	0-2	
			3	831.5	26865	22.23	23.20	0-2	
				848.3	27033	22.27			
				814.7	26697	21.25		0-2	
		6RE	RB	831.5	26865	21.18			
		OR		848.3	27033	21.29	22.20	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

t (886-2) 2299-3279

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 19 of 149

### LTE TDD Band XLI conducted power table:

	FDD Band XLI											
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc	MPR Allowed per				
				2506	39750	22.95	e (dBm)					
			0	2549.5 2593	40185 40620	23.12 23.32						
				2636.5	41055	23.55						
				2636.5	41490	23.65						
				2506 2549.5	39750 40185	23.14						
		1 RB	50	2549.5	40620							
		I Kb	30									
				2636.5 2680	41055							
				2506	41490 39750							
				2549.5	40185							
			99	2549.5	40620							
			77	2636.5	41055		3.22     24.00     0.00       3.45     24.00     0.00       3.53     24.00     0.00       3.42     24.00     0.00       3.02     23.40     0.00       3.41     24.00     0.00       3.53     24.00     0.00       3.37     24.00     0.00       2.15     22.40     0-1       2.47     23.00     0-1       2.69     23.00     0-1       2.63     23.00     0-1       2.57     23.00     0-1					
				2680	41490							
				2506	39750							
				2549.5	40185							
20	QPSK		О	2593	40620							
	Qi oit		Ü	2636.5	41055							
				2680	41490							
				2506	39750	22.13						
				2549.5	40185	22.38						
		50 RB	25	2593	40620	22.56	Toleranc e (dBm)  75					
				2636.5	41055	22.56						
				2680	41490	22.40		Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) 23.40 0.00 24.00 0.00 22.40 0-1 23.00 0-1 2				
				2506	39750	22.05		0-1				
				2549.5	40185	22.48	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) 3GPP(dBm) 23.40 0.00 24.00 0.01 23.00 0-1	0-1				
			50	2593	40620	22.57	23.00	0-1				
				2636.5	41055	22.52	23.00					
				2680	41490	22.34						
			9	2506	39750	22.11	22.40	0-1				
				2549.5	40185	22.43		0-1				
		100	DRB	2593	40620	22.64	23.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0				
				2636.5	41055	22.53	23.00	0-1				
			2680	41490	22.41	23.00	0-1					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 149

			FD	D Band	XLI			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2506	39750	22.13	-	0-1
				2549.5	40185	22.33		
			О	2593	40620	22.62	23.00	0-1
				2636.5	41055	22.43	23.00	0-1
				2680	41490	22.42	23.00	0-1
				2506	39750	22.07	22.40	0-1
				2549.5	40185	22.36	23.00	0-1
		1 RB	50	2593	40620	22.53	23.00	0-1
				2636.5	41055	22.42	23.00	0-1
				2680	41490	22.31	23.00	0-1
				2506	39750	21.81	22.40	0-1
				2549.5	40185	22.46	23.00	0-1
			99	2593	40620	22.52	23.00	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  2.40 0-1 3.00 0-2 2.40 0-2 2.00 0-2
				2636.5	41055	22.31	23.00	
				2680	41490	22.36	23.00	0-1
				2506	39750	21.14	21.40	0-2
				2549.5	40185	21.39	22.00	0-2
20	16-QAM		0	2593	40620	21.55	22.00	0-2
				2636.5	41055	21.53	22.00	0-2
				2680	41490	21.56	22.00	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-
				2506	39750	21.14	21.40	0-2
				2549.5	40185	21.43	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)  22.40 22.40 23.00 23.00 2-1 23.00 23.00 2-1 23.00 2-2 22.00 2-2 22.00 2-2 22.00 2-2 22.00 22.00 2-2 22.00 22.00 2-2 22.00 22.00 2-2	0-2
		50 RB	25	2593	40620	21.57	22.00	0-2
				2636.5	41055	21.59	22.00	0-2
				2680	41490	21.49	22.00	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-
				2506	39750	21.06	21.40	0-2
				2549.5	40185	21.42	22.00	0-2
			50	2593	40620	21.60	22.00	0-2
				2636.5	41055	21.55	22.00	0-2
				2680	41490	21.47	22.00	0-2
				2506	39750	21.11	21.40	0-2
				2549.5	40185	21.46	22.00	0-2
		100	ORB	2593	40620	21.51	22.00	0-2
				2636.5	41055	21.55	22.00	0-2
				2680	41490	21.52	22.00	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 21 of 149

	FDD Band XLI											
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				2503.5	39725	23.17	23.40	0.00				
				2548.3	40173	23.40	24.00					
			О	2593	40620	23.55	24.00	0.00				
				2637.8	41068	23.49	24.00	0.00				
				2682.5	41515	23.62	24.00	0.00				
				2503.5	39725	23.19	23.40	0.00				
				2548.3	40173	23.35	24.00	0.00				
		1 RB	36	2593	40620	23.57	24.00	0.00				
				2637.8	41068	23.56	24.00	0.00				
				2682.5	41515	23.56	24.00	0.00				
				2503.5	39725	23.02	23.40	0.00				
				2548.3	40173	23.35	24.00	0.00				
			74	2593	40620	23.60	19     23.40     0.00       35     24.00     0.00       57     24.00     0.00       56     24.00     0.00       56     24.00     0.00       35     24.00     0.00       60     24.00     0.00       49     24.00     0.00       46     24.00     0.00       18     22.40     0-1       45     23.00     0-1       56     23.00     0-1       42     23.00     0-1       08     22.40     0-1					
				2637.8	41068	23.49						
				2682.5	41515	23.46	24.00	0.00				
				2503.5	39725	22.18	22.40	0-1				
				2548.3	40173	22.45	23.00	+ Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0.00				
15	QPSK		0	2593	40620	22.56	23.00	0-1				
				2637.8	41068	22.53	23.00	0-1				
				2682.5	41515	22.42	23.00	0-1				
				2503.5	39725	22.08	22.40	0-1				
				2548.3	40173	22.37	23.00	0-1				
		36 RB	18	2593	40620	22.55	3     23.00     0-1       4     23.00     0-1       5     23.00     0-1       6     23.00     0-1       7     23.00     0-1       6     23.00     0-1       6     23.00     0-1	0-1				
				2637.8	41068	22.48	23.00	0-1				
				2682.5	41515	22.48	23.00	0-1				
				2503.5	39725	22.02	22.40	0-1				
				2548.3	40173	22.43	23.00	0-1				
			37	2593	40620	22.59	23.00	0-1				
				2637.8	41068	22.51	23.00	0-1				
				2682.5	41515	22.43	23.00	0-1				
				2503.5	39725	22.18	22.40	0-1				
				2548.3	40173	22.43	23.00	0-1				
		75	RB	2593	40620	22.61	23.00	0-1				
				2637.8	41068	22.55	23.00	0-1				
				2682.5	41515	22.43	23.00	0-1				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 149

				D Dond \	/1.1			
			FDI	D Band >	<b>NLI</b>			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2503.5	39725	22.18	22.40	0-1
				2548.3	40173	22.41	23.00	0-1
			0	2593	40620	22.59	23.00	0-1
				2637.8	41068	22.33	23.00	0-1
				2682.5	41515	22.50	23.00	0-1
				2503.5	39725	22.11	22.40	0-1
				2548.3	40173	22.36	23.00	0-1
		1 RB	36	2593	40620	22.45	23.00	0-1
				2637.8	41068	22.37	23.00	0-1
				2682.5	41515	22.46	23.00	0-1
				2503.5	39725	22.06	22.40	0-1
				2548.3	40173	22.39	22.39     23.00     0-1       22.51     23.00     0-1       22.34     23.00     0-1	0-1
			74	2593	40620	22.06     22.40     0-1       22.39     23.00     0-1       22.51     23.00     0-1       22.34     23.00     0-1       22.48     23.00     0-1       21.13     21.40     0-2	0-1	
				2637.8	41068		0-1	
				2682.5	41515	22.48	23.00	0-1
				2503.5	39725	21.13	21.40	0-2
				2548.3	40173	21.34	23.00 23.00 22.40 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00 23.00	0-2
15	16-QAM		0	2593	40620	21.53	22.00	0-2
				2637.8	41068	21.49	22.00	0-2
				2682.5	41515	21.49	22.00	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-
				2503.5	39725	21.05	21.40	0-2
				2548.3	40173	21.36	22.00	0-2
		36 RB	18	2593	40620	21.53	23.00	
				2637.8	41068	21.57	22.00	0-2
				2682.5	41515	21.55	22.00	00
				2503.5	39725	21.01	21.40	
				2548.3	40173	21.43	22.00	0-2
			37	2593	40620	21.58	22.00	0-2
				2637.8	41068	21.50	22.00	0-2
				2682.5	41515	21.51	22.00	0-2
				2503.5	39725	21.07	21.40	0-2
				2548.3	40173	21.47	22.00	0-2
		75	RB	2593	40620	21.55	22.00	0-2
				2637.8	41068	21.57	22.00	0-2
				2682.5	41515	21.40	22.00	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 149

	FDD Band XLI											
			۲D	ש Band	XLI							
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				2501	39700	23.02	23.40	0.00				
				2547	40160	23.24	24.00	0.00				
			0	2593	40620	23.41	24.00	0.00				
				2639	41080	23.35	24.00	0.00				
				2685	41540	23.30	24.00	0.00				
				2501	39700	23.06	23.40	0.00				
				2547	40160	23.21	24.00	0.00				
		1 RB	25	2593	40620	23.48	24.00	0.00				
				2639	41080	23.47	24.00	0.00				
				2685	41540	23.39	24.00	0.00				
				2501	39700	22.94	23.40	0.00				
				2547	40160	23.32	24.00	0.00				
			49	2593	40620	23.51	24.00	0.00				
				2639	41080	23.36	24.00	0.00				
				2685	41540	23.43	24.00	0.00				
				2501	39700	22.21	22.40	0-1				
				2547	40160	22.43	23.00	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0				
10	QPSK		0	2593	40620	22.53	23.00	0-1				
				2639	41080	22.53	23.00	0-1				
				2685	41540	22.48	23.00	0-1				
				2501	39700	22.11	22.40	0-1				
				2547	40160	22.41	23.00	MFR   Allowed   per   3GPP(dB)   3.40   0.00   4.00   0.10   3.00   0-1				
		25 RB	12	2593	40620	22.52	23.00					
				2639	41080	22.53	23.00					
				2685	41540	22.48	23.00	0-1				
				2501	39700	22.05	22.40	0-1				
				2547	40160	22.45	23.00	0-1				
			25	2593	40620	22.66	23.00	0 0-1 0 0-1 0 0-1 0 0-1 0 0-1				
				2639	41080	22.53	23.00	0-1				
				2685	41540	22.48	23.00	0.00 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0				
			-	2501	39700	22.09	22.40	0-1				
				2547	40160	22.42	23.00	0-1				
		50	RB	2593	40620	22.62	23.00	0-1				
				2639	41080	22.53	23.00	0-1				
				2685	41540	22.41	23.00	0-1				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 24 of 149

			FD	D Band	YI I				
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
				2501	39700	22.20	22.40	0-1	
				2547	40160	22.40	23.00	0-1	
			0	2593	40620	22.52	23.00	0-1	
				2639	41080	22.49	23.00	0-1	
				2685	41540	22.46	23.00	0-1	
				2501	39700	22.16	22.40	0-1	
				2547	40160	22.36	23.00	0-1	
		1 RB	25	2593	40620	22.56	23.00	0-1	
				2639	41080	22.46	23.00	0-1	
				2685	41540	22.37	23.00	0-1	
			49	2501	39700	22.04	22.40	0-1	
				2547	40160	22.34	23.00	0-1	
				2593	40620	22.58	23.00	0-1	
				2639	41080	22.37	23.00	0-1	
				2685	41540	22.53	23.00	0-1	
		AM		2501	39700	21.24	21.40	0-2	
			О	2547	40160	21.49	22.00	0-2	
10	16-QAM			О	2593	40620	21.68	22.00	0-2
					2639	41080	21.57	22.00	0-2
				2685	41540	21.62	22.00	0-2	
				2501	39700	21.13	21.40	0-2	
				2547	40160	21.46	22.00	0-2	
		25 RB	12	2593	40620	21.66	22.00	0-2	
				2639	41080	21.58	22.00	0-2	
				2685	41540	21.58	22.00	0-2	
				2501	39700	21.19	21.40	0-2	
				2547	40160	21.39	22.00	0-2	
			25	2593	40620	21.61	22.00	0-2	
				2639	41080	21.58	22.00	0-2	
				2685	41540	21.61	22.00	0-2	
				2501	39700	21.09	21.40	0-2	
				2547	40160	21.45	22.00	0-2	
l		50	RB	2593	40620	21.52	22.00	0-2	
				2639	41080	21.55	22.00	0-2	
				2685	41540	21.42	22.00	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 25 of 149

			FD	D Band	XLI			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2498.5	39675	23.25	23.40	0.00
				2547.8	40148	23.32	24.00	0.00
			О	2593	40620	23.41	24.00	0.00
				2640.3	41093	23.50	24.00	0.00
				2687.5	41565	23.54	24.00	0.00
				2498.5	39675	23.15	23.40	0.00
				2547.8	40148	23.36	24.00	0.00
		1 RB	12	2593	40620	23.39	24.00	0.00
				2640.3	41093	23.41	24.00	0.00
				2687.5	41565	23.50	24.00	0.00
			24	2498.5	39675	23.06	23.40	0.00
				2547.8	40148	23.27	24.00	0.00
				2593	40620	23.53	24.00	0.00
				2640.3	41093	23.28	24.00	0.00
				2687.5	41565	23.37	24.00	0.00
				2498.5	39675	22.24	22.40	0-1
				2547.8	40148	22.47	23.00	0-1
5	QPSK		О	2593	40620	22.63	23.00	0-1
				2640.3	41093	22.56	23.00	0-1
				2687.5	41565	22.34	23.00	0-1
				2498.5	39675	22.22	22.40	0-1
				2547.8	40148	22.38	23.00	0-1
		12 RB	6	2593	40620	22.51	23.00	0-1
				2640.3	41093	22.56	23.00	0-1
				2687.5	41565	22.47	23.00	0-1
				2498.5	39675	22.19	22.40	0-1
				2547.8	40148	22.42	23.00	0-1
			13	2593	40620	22.61	23.00	0-1
				2640.3	41093	22.47	23.00	0-1
				2687.5	41565	22.48	23.00	0-1
				2498.5	39675	22.19	22.40	0-1
				2547.8	40148	22.38	23.00	0-1
		25	RB	2593	40620	22.59	23.00	0-1
				2640.3	41093	22.54	23.00	0-1
				2687.5	41565	22.43	23.00	0-1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 149

			ED	D Band	VII			
			FD	Band	ALI			
BW(Mhz)	Modulatio n	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducte d power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2498.5	39675	22.13	22.40	0-1
				2547.8	40148	22.39	23.00	0-1
			0	2593	40620	22.49	23.00	0-1
				2640.3	41093	22.40	23.00	0-1
				2687.5	41565	22.43	23.00	0-1
				2498.5	39675	22.11	22.40	0-1
				2547.8	40148	22.35	23.00	0-1
		1 RB	12	2593	40620	22.48	23.00	0-1
				2640.3	41093	22.41	23.00	0-1
				2687.5	41565	22.48	23.00	0-1
			24	2498.5	39675	22.04	22.40	0-1
				2547.8	40148	22.42	23.00	0-1
				2593	40620	22.57	23.00	0-1
				2640.3	41093	22.42	23.00	0-1
				2687.5	41565	22.38	23.00	0-1
				2498.5	39675	21.15	21.40	0-2
				2547.8	40148	21.52	22.00	0-2
5	16-QAM		0	2593	40620	21.56	22.00	0-2
				2640.3	41093	21.60	22.00	0-2
				2687.5	41565	21.48	22.00	0-2
				2498.5	39675	21.14	21.40	0-2
				2547.8	40148	21.43	22.00	0-2
		12 RB	6	2593	40620	21.54	22.00	0-2
				2640.3	41093	21.50	22.00	0-2
				2687.5	41565	21.60	22.00	0-2
				2498.5	39675	21.20	21.40	0-2
				2547.8	40148	21.46	22.00	0-2
			13	2593	40620	21.63	22.00	0-2
				2640.3	41093	21.50	22.00	0-2
				2687.5	41565	21.50	22.00	0-2
				2498.5	39675	21.22	21.40	0-2
				2547.8	40148	21.45	22.00	0-2
		25	RB	2593	40620	21.53	22.00	0-2
				2640.3	41093	21.59	22.00	0-2
				2687.5	41565	21.59	22.00	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 149

### **CDMA** conducted power table:

ODIVIT	Divirt contadored power table.									
		Fraguana	Tung un	·		1xRTT		EVDO		
Band	Channel	Frequenc y (MHz)	Tune-up toleranc e limit	SO55	SO55	TDSO/S032	TDSO/S032	1x EvDO Rev. 0, FTAP/RTAP	1x EvDO Rev. A, FETAP/RETAP	
		(IVIITZ)	e IIIIII	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	Subtype 0/1	Subtype 2	
CDMA	1013	824.7	24.8	23.91	23.89	23.89	23.9	23.88	23.84	
CDMA (BC0)	384	836.52	24.8	23.93	23.91	23.91	23.92	23.92	23.91	
(BCU)	777	848.31	24.8	23.93	23.89	23.88	23.89	23.89	23.88	
CDMA	25	1851.25	24.8	24.15	24.17	24.19	24.2	24.11	24.07	
(BC1)	600	1880	24.8	24.22	24.22	24.2	24.22	24.11	24.1	
(BCT)	1175	1908.75	24.8	24.14	24.13	24.16	24.17	24.08	24.08	
CDMA	476	817.9	24.8	23.91	23.9	23.87	23.89	23.66	23.69	
CDMA (BC10)	560	820	24.8	23.89	23.9	23.86	23.89	23.7	23.67	
(BC10)	684	823.1	24.8	23.87	23.85	23.89	23.91	23.66	23.66	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 28 of 149

#### WLAN802.11 b/g/n (20M) conducted power table:

**	WEAROOZ. 11 by g/11 (2011) conducted power table.								
8	302.11b	Max. Rated Avg.		Average Power	Output (dBm)				
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.		Data Rat	e (Mbps)				
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1	2	5.5	11			
1	2412	15.00	13.42	13.34	13.31	13.29			
6	2437	15.50	14.11	14.01	13.95	13.90			
11	2462	15.00	13.33	13.26	13.22	13.21			

8	302.11g	Max. Rated Avg.			Avera	age Power Output(dBm)				
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)				Data Rat	e (Mbps	)		
СП	(MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	15.00	13.45	13.39	13.36	13.35	13.25	13.19	13.10	13.08
6	2437	15.50	13.83	13.79	13.71	13.61	13.58	13.49	13.48	13.40
11	2462	15.00	13.42	13.34	13.30	13.23	13.19	13.09	13.08	13.01

802.	.11n (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)							
CLI	Frequency	Power + Max.	=							
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	mcs0	mcs1	mcs2	mcs3	mcs4	mcs5	mcs6	mcs7
1	2412	12.00	10.33	10.31	10.26	10.18	10.11	10.10	10.02	9.98
6	2437	12.00	10.34	10.29	10.22	10.18	10.18	10.12	10.07	10.06
11	2462	12.00	10.47	10.43	10.40	10.36	10.35	10.33	10.32	10.26

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 29 of 149

#### Bluetooth conducted power table:

Frequency	Avg (dBm)					
(MHz)	DH5	2DH5	3DH5			
2402	4.27	4.2	4.46			
2441	6.05	6.03	6.29			
2480	4.7	4.74	5.05			

Frequency	Avg (dBm)
(MHz)	BT4.0
2402	1.94
2442	3.85
2480	2.61

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 149

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

#### 1.5 Operation Description

#### General:

- The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Agilent 8960 & Anritsu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- 2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- 3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. Testing head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with Left Tilt /Left Cheek/Right Tilt/Right Cheek conditions.
- 5. Testing body-worn SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom **15mm** distance when performing CDMA 1xRTT/EVDO, LTE FDD/ TDD band and WiFi. (Both front side & back side)
- 6. Testing hotspot mode SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom **10mm** distance.
  - #. The SAR testing for portable devices with wireless router capability is referred as test guidance of KDB 941225 D06v01 (SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities).
  - #. The following procedures are applicable when the overall device length and width are ≥9 cm x 5 cm respectively. A test separation of 10 mm is required. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge, for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

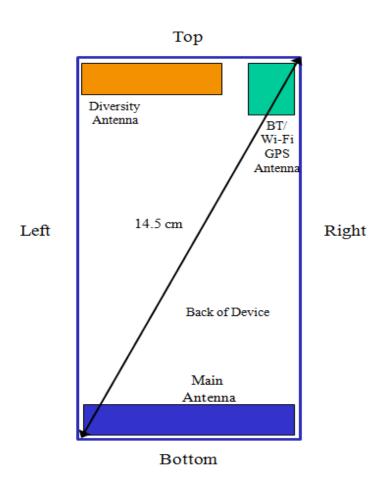
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 31 of 149

#### Test configurations:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side. (WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (4) Bottom side. (WLAN antenna to edge distance >25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (5) Right side.
- (6) Left side. (WLAN antenna to edge distance >25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 32 of 149

7. According to **KDB447498 D01v05** – The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] ·  $[\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$  for 1-q SAR, SAR evaluation is not required. (Max power of Bluetooth = 6.29dBm)

When SAR evaluation is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB447498 D01v05, the following equation must be used to estimate the 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

Estimated SAR =  $[\sqrt{f(GHz)/7.5}] \cdot [(max. power of channel, mW)/(min. test separation)]$ distance, mm)]

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (Body) (mm)	Estimated SAR 1g (Body) (W/kg)
Bluetooth	2441	6.29	15	0.059
Bluetooth	2441	6.29	10	0.089

- 8. According to **KDB248227 D01v01**-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20/HT40 channels when the maximum average output power is higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels but increase less than 1/4 dB.
- 9. LTE modes test according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02.
  - a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
    - Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
    - When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
    - When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.
  - b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 33 of 149

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

- c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
  - For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg.
  - Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
  - For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.
- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
  - For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.
  - The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 34 of 149

- 10. TDD LTE was tested at highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633. FCC's guidance on how device is configured in TD environment is sought, and detailed with agreeable condition of setting on UE's configuration of transmission mode, and SAR test system in KDB 806089.
- 11. Based on KDB941225D01 CDMA EVDO SAR test procedure, SAR is measured using FTAP/RTAP and FETAP/RETAP respectively for Rev. 0 and Rev. A devices. Body SAR is measured using subtype 0/1 physical layer configurations for Rev. 0. SAR for subtype 2 physical layer configurations is not required for Rev. A when the maximum average power of each RF channels is less than that measured in subtype 0/1 physical layer configurations.
- 12. Based on KDB941225D01 CDMA 1xRTT SAR test procedure, SAR for body exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured using TDSO/SO32, to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled. SAR for multiple code channels(FCH+SCNn) is not required when the maximum average power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured with FCH only.
- 13. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq$  100 MHz.
- 14. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq$  0.6 W/kg, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200MHz.
- 15. According to KDB865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 35 of 149

#### Additional configuration (Head):

16. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Memory card inside.

#### **Additional configuration (Body):**

17. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Memory card inside.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

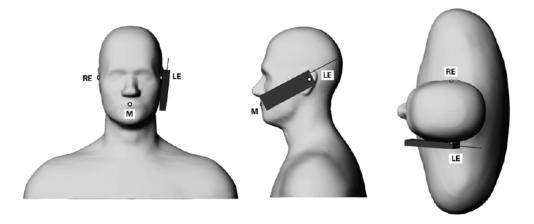
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

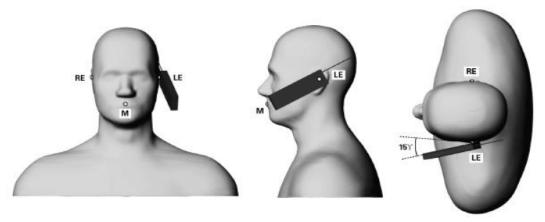


Page: 36 of 149

#### 1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

#### Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

#### Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 37 of 149

#### 1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 38 of 149

measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.



Page: 39 of 149

#### 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

#### 1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient  $(\delta T / \delta t)$  in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

 The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 40 of 149

• The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.

- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures ( $\sim 2\%$  for c; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

### 1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

• The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 41 of 149

- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined



Page: 42 of 149

### 1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  ( $|Ei|^2$ )/  $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

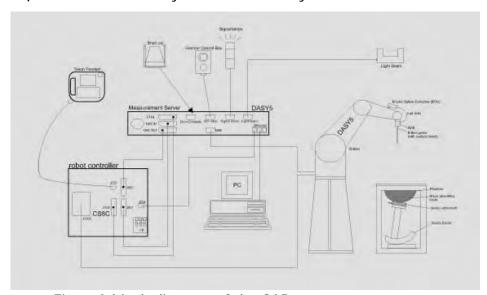


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 43 of 149

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows7
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 44 of 149

## 1.10 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in
	shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure
	material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g.,
	DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air
	Conversion Factors (CF) for
	HSL835/1900/2450/2600MHz Additional CF for
	other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g.,
	very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing
	for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 45 of 149

#### **SAM PHANTOM V4.0C**

Construction: The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE

1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209.

It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the

robot.

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0.2 mm

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions Height: 850 mm;

Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm



#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

#### Construction

In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).



**Device Holder** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions for Electronic Pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document by Attention in draws to the limitation of limitation of limitation and invitable income defined.

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 46 of 149

## 1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664 D01v01) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/1900/2450/2600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was  $21.7^{\circ}$ C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above  $15 \text{ cm} (\leq 3G)$  or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

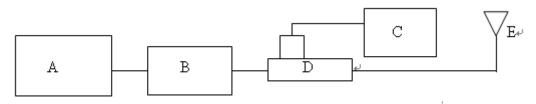
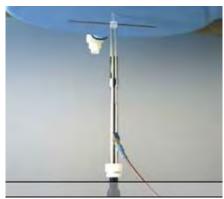


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal Generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power Sensor
- D. Dual Directional Coupling
- E. Reference Dipole Antenna



Photograph of the Dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 47 of 149

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mł		Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	4d156	835	Head	2.46	2.47	-0.41%	Jun. 23, 2014
D633V2	40150	635	Body	2.4	2.45	-2.08%	Jun. 24, 2014
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	9.71	9.64	0.72%	Jun. 25, 2014
D1900V2	30027	1900	Body	9.87	10	-1.32%	Jun. 26, 2014
D2450V2	922	2450	Head	13.3	13.2	0.75%	Jun. 12, 2014
D2430V2	922	2430	Body	12.9	12.9	0.00%	Juli. 12, 2014
D2600V2 1005		2600	Head	14.7	14.5	1.36%	Jun. 27, 2014
D2600V2   1005	2000	Body	14.3	14.2	0.70%	Jun. 28, 2014	

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 48 of 149

### 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjuncation with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Measured Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Target Dielectric Constant, Er	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ	Measurement Date
817.9		41.589	0.899	41.768	0.894	-0.43%	0.56%	
819		41.583	0.899	41.056	0.898	1.27%	0.11%	
820		41.578	0.899	41.866	0.897	-0.69%	0.22%	
823.1		41.562	0.899	41.875	0.907	-0.75%	-0.89%	
824.7	Head	41.554	0.899	41.874	0.902	-0.77%	-0.33%	Jun. 23, 2014
831.5	пеаи	41.518	0.900	41.635	0.903	-0.28%	-0.33%	Juli. 23, 2014
835		41.5	0.900	41.756	0.903	-0.62%	-0.33%	
836.52		41.5	0.902	41.412	0.922	0.21%	-2.22%	
844		41.5	0.910	41.481	0.917	0.05%	-0.77%	
848.31		41.5	0.914	41.393	0.921	0.26%	-0.77%	
817.9		55.267	0.969	53.133	0.97	3.86%	-0.10%	
819		55.262	0.969	53.097	0.972	3.92%	-0.31%	
820		55.258	0.969	53.077	0.972	3.95%	-0.31%	
823.1		55.246	0.969	53.039	0.975	3.99%	-0.62%	
824.7	Body	55.240	0.969	53.056	0.977	3.95%	-0.83%	Jun. 24, 2014
831.5	200.9	55.214	0.970	52.973	0.984	4.06%	-1.44%	00 2 ., 20
835		55.2	0.970	52.936	0.988	4.10%	-1.86%	
836.52		55.195	0.972	52.889	0.989	4.18%	-1.75%	
844		55.172	0.981	52.803	0.996	4.29%	-1.53%	
848.31		55.159	0.986	52.761	1.002	4.35%	-1.62%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 49 of 149

Measured Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Target Dielectric Constant, Er	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ	Measurement Date
1851.25		40.000	1.400	39.143	1.331	2.14%	4.93%	
1860		40.000	1.400	39.103	1.34	2.24%	4.29%	
1880		40.000	1.400	39.032	1.359	2.42%	2.93%	
1882.2	Head	40.000	1.400	39.023	1.36	2.44%	2.86%	Jun. 25, 2014
1900		40.000	1.400	38.94	1.378	2.65%	1.57%	
1905		40.000	1.400	38.917	1.383	2.71%	1.21%	
1908.75		40.000	1.400	38.901	1.386	2.75%	1.00%	
181.25		53.300	1.520	54.237	1.479	-1.76%	2.70%	
1860		53.300	1.520	54.206	1.489	-1.70%	2.04%	
1880		53.300	1.520	54.156	1.511	-1.61%	0.59%	
1882.2	Body	53.300	1.520	54.148	1.513	-1.59%	0.46%	Jun. 26, 2014
1900		53.300	1.520	54.081	1.533	-1.47%	-0.86%	
1905		53.300	1.520	54.064	1.539	-1.43%	-1.25%	
1908.75		53.300	1.520	54.051	1.544	-1.41%	-1.58%	
2412		39.268	1.766	38.334	1.746	2.38%	1.13%	
2437	Head	39.223	1.788	38.248	1.772	2.49%	0.89%	
2450	пеац	39.200	1.800	38.211	1.787	2.52%	0.72%	
2462		39.185	1.813	38.168	1.8	2.60%	0.72%	Jun. 12, 2014
2412		52.751	1.914	53.112	1.932	-0.68%	-0.94%	Juli. 12, 2014
2437	Dody	52.717	1.938	53.028	1.956	-0.59%	-0.93%	
2450	Body	52.700	1.950	52.99	1.973	-0.55%	-1.18%	
2462		52.685	1.967	52.949	1.988	-0.50%	-1.07%	
2506		39.129	1.861	38.604	1.923	1.34%	-3.33%	
2549.5		39.079	1.909	38.452	1.974	1.60%	-3.40%	
2593		39.018	1.956	38.294	2.022	1.86%	-3.37%	h 27 2014
2600	Head	39.009	1.964	38.266	2.03	1.90%	-3.36%	Jun. 27, 2014
2636.5		38.963	2.003	38.129	2.072	2.14%	-3.44%	
2680		38.907	2.051	37.983	2.119	2.37%	-3.32%	
2506		52.629	2.029	54.659	2.104	-3.86%	-3.70%	
2549.5		52.573	2.091	51.279	2.12	2.46%	-1.39%	
2593		52.518	2.153	51.035	2.198	2.82%	-2.09%	
2600	Body	52.509	2.163	51.086	2.217	2.71%	-2.50%	Jun. 28, 2014
2636.5		52.463	2.214	51.279	2.267	2.26%	-2.39%	1
2680		52.407	2.276	50.746	2.288	3.17%	-0.53%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 149

## The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

Гио жило <b>п</b> оли				Ingre	edient			Total
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
050	Head		532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
850	Body		631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g		600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	_	_		1.0L(Kg)
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	_		_	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Head	550ml	450ml			_	_	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml		_	_		1.0L(Kg)
24.00	Head	550ml	450ml		_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 51 of 149

#### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 52 of 149

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 53 of 149

# 2. Summary of Results LTE FDD Band XXV

	Bandwidth					Distance		Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measured Avg.		Averaged SA (W/A	•	Plot	
Mode	(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Position	(mm)	СН	(MHz)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page	
					RE Cheek	-	26140	1860	24.2	23.73	11.43%	0.641	0.714	67	
					RE Cheek	-	26365	1882.5	24.2	23.65	13.50%	0.593	0.673	-	
			1 RB	0	RE Cheek -With Memory Card	-	26140	1860	24.2	23.73	11.43%	0.580	0.646	-	
					RE Cheek	-	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.568	0.621		
				50	RE Tilt	-	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.140	0.153	-	
LTE Band 25				30	LE Cheek	-	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.388	0.424	-	
(Head)	20MHz	QPSK			LE Tilt	-	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.140	0.153	-	
(Heau)					RE Cheek	-	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.432	0.467	-	
		50 RB	50	RE Tilt	-	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.105	0.114	-		
				LE Cheek	-	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.293	0.317	-		
				LE Tilt	-	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.103	0.111	-		
				RE Cheek RE Tilt	-	26590 26590	1905 1905	23.2	22.79 22.79	9.90% 9.90%	0.45 0.106	0.495 0.116	-		
		10	00 RB	LE Cheek	-	26590	1905	23.2	22.79	9.90%	0.108	0.118	-		
				LE Tilt	-	26590	1905	23.2	22.79	9.90%	0.308	0.338	-		
			50	Front side	15mm	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.107	0.110	-		
			1 RB	4 DD	30	Back side	15mm	26140	1860	24.2	23.73	11.43%	0.414	0.461	68
				0	Front side	15mm	26365	1882.5	24.2	23.65	13.50%	0.362	0.411	00	
LTE Band 25				50	Back side	15mm	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.32	0.350	_	
(Body-	20MHz	QPSK			Front side	15mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.218	0.236	_	
Worn)			50 RB	50	Back side	15mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.234	0.253	_	
					Front side	15mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.79	9.90%	0.225	0.247	-	
			10	00 RB	Back side	15mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.79	9.90%	0.244	0.268	_	
				50	Front side	10mm	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.449	0.491	_	
				•	Back side	10mm	26140	1860	24.2	23.73	11.43%	0.647	0.721	69	
				0	Back side	10mm	26365	1882.5	24.2	23.65	13.50%	0.56	0.636	-	
			1 RB		Back side	10mm	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.481	0.526		
				50	Bottom side	10mm	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.441	0.482	-	
				50	Right side	10mm	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.376	0.411		
					Left side	10mm	26590	1905	24.2	23.81	9.40%	0.063	0.069	-	
LTE Band 25					Front side	10mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.327	0.354	-	
(Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK		_	Back side	10mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.351	0.380	-	
1.9			50 RB	50	Bottom side	10mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.328	0.355	-	
					Right side	10mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.318	0.344		
					Left side	10mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.86	8.14%	0.05	0.054	-	
					Front side	10mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.79	9.90%	0.344	0.378	-	
			10	00 RB	Back side	10mm	26590 26590	1905 1905	23.2	22.79 22.79	9.90% 9.90%	0.366 0.342	0.402 0.376	-	
,			10	טא טא	Right side	10mm 10mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.79	9.90%	0.342	0.376	-	
				Left side	10mm	26590	1905	23.2	22.79	9.90%	0.329	0.362	_		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 149

#### LTE FDD Band XXVI

	Dondwidth					Distance		Ггод	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured		Averaged SA (W/I	~	Diet	
Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page	
				0	RE Cheek	-	26740	819	24.2	23.28	23.59%	0.294	0.363	-	
				U	RE Cheek	-	26990	844	24.2	23.25	24.45%	0.224	0.279		
			1 RB		RE Cheek	-	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.366	0.449	70	
			1 KB	25	RE Tilt	-	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.280	0.344	-	
				20	LE Cheek	-	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.202	0.248	-	
					LE Tilt	-	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.105	0.129	<del>-</del>	
LTE Band 26	20MHz	QPSK			RE Cheek	-	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.283	0.345	<b></b>	
(Head)	202	2.0.0	25 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.215	0.262		
				-	LE Cheek	-	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.133	0.162	<del></del>	
					LE Tilt	-	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.075	0.091	<del></del>	
				RE Cheek	-	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.293	0.347	-		
		5	0 RB	RE Tilt	-	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.225	0.267			
			LE Cheek	-	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.161	0.191				
			05	LE Tilt	-	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.085	0.101	-		
			1 RB		25	Front side	15mm	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.281	0.345	-
		OPSK		0	Back side	15mm	26740	819	24.2	23.28	23.59%	0.396	0.489	71	
LTE Dand 24					Back side	15mm	26990	844	24.2	23.25	24.45%	0.331	0.412	<b></b>	
LTE Band 26	20MHz			25	Back side	15mm	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.332	0.408	ļ	
(Body- Worn)	ZUIVITZ	UPSK	25 RB	0	Front side	15mm	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.203	0.247		
WOITI)			23 KD	O	Back side	15mm	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.243	0.296		
			5	0 RB	Front side	15mm	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.225	0.267	-	
					Back side	15mm	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.266	0.315		
				25	Front side	10mm	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.397	0.487	-	
				0	Back side	10mm	26740	819	24.2	23.28	23.59%	0.614	0.759	72	
				U	Back side	10mm	26990	844	24.2	23.25	24.45%	0.533	0.663	-	
			1 RB		Back side	10mm	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.57	0.700	<u> </u>	
				25	Bottom side	10mm	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.185	0.227	-	
				23	Right side	10mm	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.236	0.290		
					Left side	10mm	26865	831.5	24.2	23.31	22.74%	0.119	0.146	-	
LTE Band 26					Front side	10mm	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.292	0.356		
(Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK			Back side	10mm	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.41	0.500	ļ	
(Hotspot)			25 RB	0	Bottom side	10mm	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.148	0.180	ļ	
				Right side	10mm	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.162	0.197	<b></b>		
				Left side	10mm	26990	844	23.2	22.34	21.90%	0.086	0.105	<b></b>		
					Front side	10mm	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.327	0.388	-	
					Back side	10mm	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.461	0.547	<del>-</del>	
			5	0 RB	Bottom side	10mm	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.148	0.175	<del>-</del>	
					Right side	10mm	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.188	0.223	<b></b>	
					Left side	10mm	26865	831.5	23.2	22.46	18.58%	0.096	0.114	-	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 149

#### LTE TDD Band XLI

	Daniel della		RR Size			Distance		F	Max. Rated Avg.			Averaged SA (W/F		Dist								
Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page								
				0	RE Cheek	-	41055	2636.5	24	23.55	10.92%	0.216	0.240	-								
				U	RE Cheek	-	41490	2680	24	23.65	8.39%	0.258	0.280	73								
				50	RE Cheek	-	39750	2506	23.4	23.14	6.17%	0.080	0.085	-								
			1 RB		RE Cheek	-	40620	2593	24	23.45	13.50%	0.190	0.216	-								
				99	RE Cheek	-	40185	2549.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.147	0.168	-								
				0	RE Tilt	-	41490 41490	2680	24 24	23.65 23.65	8.39% 8.39%	0.163	0.177 0.163	-								
LTC Dand 41	TE Band 41		U	LE Cheek LE Tilt	-	41490	2680 2680	24	23.65	8.39% 8.39%	0.150 0.145	0.163	-									
I DOMES I OPSK	QPSK			RE Cheek	_	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.143	0.161	-									
(пеаи)	(Head)		50 RB	_	RE Tilt	-	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.096	0.103	-								
				0	LE Cheek	-	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.108	0.116	-								
					LE Tilt	-	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.088	0.095	-								
					RE Cheek	-	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.152	0.165	-								
			10	00 RB	RE Tilt	-	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.092	0.100	-								
			10	JU ND	LE Cheek	-	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.105	0.114	-								
					LE Tilt	-	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.088	0.096	-								
					Front side	15mm	41490	2680	24	23.65	8.39%	0.197	0.214	-								
				0	Back side	15mm	41055	2636.5	24	23.55	10.92%	0.313	0.347	-								
					Back side	15mm	41490	2680	24	23.65	8.39%	0.306	0.332	-								
			1 RB	F0	Back side	15mm	39750	2506	23.4	23.14	6.17%	0.395	0.419	-								
LTE Band 41	201411-	ODCK										50	Back side	15mm	40620	2593	24	23.45	13.50%	0.338	0.384	-
(Body- 20MHz Worn)	QPSK			_					99	Back side	15mm	40185	2549.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.37	0.424	74			
,	worn)		50 RB	0	Front side	15mm	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.174	0.187	-								
			מא טכ	U	Back side	15mm	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.275	0.295	-								
			10	00 RB	Front side	15mm	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.172	0.187	-								
			10	יט ועט	Back side	15mm	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.283	0.307	-								

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 56 of 149

#### LTE TDD Band XLI

									Max. Rated Avg.	Measured		Averaged SA (W/A	•	
Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
					Front side	10mm	41490	2680	24	23.65	8.39%	0.328	0.356	-
					Back side	10mm	41055	2636.5	24	23.55	10.92%	0.687	0.762	-
					Back side	10mm	41490	2680	24	23.65	8.39%	0.677	0.734	-
				0	Bottom side	10mm	41055	2636.5	24	23.55	10.92%	0.789	0.875	-
					Bottom side	10mm	41490	2680	24	23.65	8.39%	0.695	0.753	-
					Right side	10mm	41490	2680	24	23.65	8.39%	0.209	0.227	-
					Left side	10mm	41490	2680	24	23.65	8.39%	0.113	0.122	
					Back side	10mm	39750	2506	23.4	23.14	6.17%	0.824	0.875	-
			1 RB	50	Back side	10mm	40620	2593	24	23.45	13.50%	0.862	0.978	-
					Bottom side	10mm	39750	2506	23.4	23.14	6.17%	0.945	1.003	-
				Bottom side	10mm	40620	2593	24	23.45	13.50%	0.918	1.042		
				Back side	10mm	40185	2549.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.919	1.053	-	
				Back side*	10mm	40185	2549.5	24	23.41	14.55%	0.892	1.022	-	
			00	Bottom side	10mm	40185	2549.5	24	23.41	14.55%	1.07	1.226	-	
				99	Bottom side*	10mm	40185	2549.5	24	23.41	14.55%	1.17	1.340	75
					Bottom side -with Memory Card	10mm	40185	2549.5	24	23.41	14.55%	1.05	1.203	-
					Front side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.284	0.305	-
					Back side	10mm	39750	2506	22.4	22.15	5.93%	0.783	0.829	-
					Back side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.617	0.663	-
LTE Band	001411	0001/			Back side	10mm	41055	2636.5	23	22.63	8.89%	0.644	0.701	-
41	20MHz	QPSK			Back side	10mm	41490	2680	23	22.57	10.41%	0.608	0.671	-
(Hotspot)				0	Bottom side	10mm	39750	2506	22.4	22.15	5.93%	0.917	0.971	-
			50 RB		Bottom side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.737	0.792	-
					Bottom side	10mm	41055	2636.5	23	22.63	8.89%	0.613	0.668	-
					Bottom side	10mm	41490	2680	23	22.57	10.41%	0.52	0.574	-
					Right side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.114	0.122	-
					Left side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.69	7.40%	0.08	0.086	-
				50	Back side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23	22.48	12.72%	0.737	0.831	-
				50	Bottom side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23	22.48	12.72%	0.819	0.923	-
					Front side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.28	0.304	-
					Back side	10mm	39750	2506	22.4	22.11	6.91%	0.766	0.819	-
					Back side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23	22.43	14.02%	0.733	0.836	-
					Back side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.613	0.666	-
					Back side	10mm	41055	2636.5	23	22.53	11.43%	0.638	0.711	-
					Back side	10mm	41490	2680	23	22.41	14.55%	0.569	0.652	-
			10	00 RB	Bottom side	10mm	39750	2506	22.4	22.11	6.91%	1.05	1.123	-
					Bottom side	10mm	40185	2549.5	23	22.43	14.02%	0.962	1.097	-
					Bottom side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.696	0.756	-
					Bottom side	10mm	41055	2636.5	23	22.53	11.43%	0.675	0.752	-
					Bottom side	10mm	41490	2680	23	22.41	14.55%	0.566	0.648	-
					Right side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.116	0.126	-
				Left side	10mm	40620	2593	23	22.64	8.64%	0.08	0.087	-	

Left side | 10mm | 40620 | 2593 | 23 | 22.64 | 8.64% | 0.08 | \* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 57 of 149

## CDMA / EVDO (BCO)

Mode		Service	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page								
				()		(2)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	pago								
			RE Check	-	1013	824.7	24.80	23.89	23.31%	0.326	0.402	76								
			RE Check	1	384	836.52	24.80	23.91	22.74%	0.313	0.384	-								
CDMA _BC 0		SO55 /	RE Check	-	777	848.31	24.80	23.89	23.31%	0.256	0.316	-								
(Head)		RC3	RE Tilt	-	384	836.52	24.80	23.91	22.74%	0.132	0.162	-								
(1111)	1xRTT		LE Cheek	1	384	836.52	24.80	23.91	22.74%	0.216	0.265	-								
	IXKII		LE Tilt	1	384	836.52	24.80	23.91	22.74%	0.105	0.129	-								
CDMA			Front side	15mm	384	836.52	24.80	23.92	22.46%	0.33	0.404	-								
_BC 0		TDSO / SO32 /	Back side	15mm	1013	824.7	24.80	23.90	23.03%	0.439	0.540									
(Body_Worn	Body_Worn	5032 / FCH	Back side	15mm	384	836.52	24.80	23.92	22.46%	0.35	0.429	-								
Speech mode)		1011	Back side	15mm	777	848.31	24.8	23.89	23.31%	0.364	0.449	-								
			RE Check	-	1013	824.7	24.80	23.84	24.74%	0.31	0.387	78								
		Rev. A	Rev. A	RE Check	-	384	836.52	24.80	23.92	22.46%	0.295	0.361	-							
CDMA		FETAP /	RE Check	-	777	848.31	24.80	23.88	23.59%	0.234	0.289	-								
_BC 0 (Head)		RETAP / Subtype 2									RE Tilt	-	384	836.52	24.8	23.92	22.46%	0.124	0.152	-
(Fload)													Subtype 2	LE Cheek	-	384	836.52	24.8	23.92	22.46%
			LE Tilt	-	384	836.52	24.8	23.92	22.46%	0.086	0.105	-								
	EVDO		Front side	10mm	384	836.52	24.8	23.92	22.46%	0.476	0.583	-								
	EVDO		Back side	10mm	1013	824.7	24.8	23.88	23.59%	0.69	0.853	-								
		Rev. 0	Back side	10mm	384	836.52	24.8	23.92	22.46%	0.628	0.769	-								
	CDMA _BC 0 (Hotspot)	FTAP / RTAP /	1				Back side	10mm	777	848.31	24.8	23.89	23.31%	0.561	0.692	-				
			Back side*	10mm	1013	824.7	24.8	23.88	23.59%	0.694	0.858	79								
(			Bottom side	10mm	384	836.52	24.8	23.92	22.46%	0.168	0.206	-								
			Right side	10mm	384	836.52	24.8	23.92	22.46%	0.257	0.315	-								
			Left side	10mm	384	836.52	24.8	23.92	22.46%	0.124	0.152	-								

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 58 of 149

### CDMA / EVDO (BC1)

Mode		Service	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page											
				(11111)		(IVII IZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page											
			RE Check	-	25	1851.25	24.80	24.17	15.61%	0.795	0.919	80											
			RE Check	-	600	1880	24.80	24.22	14.29%	0.738	0.843	-											
CDMA			RE Check	-	1175	1908.75	24.80	24.13	16.68%	0.676	0.789	-											
_BC1		SO55 / RC3	RE Tilt	-	600	1880	24.80	24.22	14.29%	0.208	0.238	-											
(Head)		RCS	LE Cheek	-	600	1880	24.80	24.22	14.29%	0.443	0.506	-											
	1xRTT		LE Tilt	-	600	1880	24.80	24.22	14.29%	0.205	0.234	-											
			RE Check*	-	25	1851.25	24.80	24.17	15.61%	0.793	0.917	-											
CDMA			Front side	15mm	25	1851.25	24.80	24.20	14.82%	0.441	0.506	-											
_BC1		TDSO /	Front side	15mm	600	1880	24.80	24.22	14.29%	0.555	0.634	81											
(Body_Worn		SO32 / FCH	Front side	15mm	1175	1908.75	24.80	24.17	15.61%	0.347	0.401	-											
Speech mode)		1 011	Back side	15mm	600	1880	24.80	24.22	14.29%	0.537	0.614	-											
			RE Check	-	25	1851.25	24.80	24.07	18.30%	0.793	0.938	82											
				RE Check	-	600	1880	24.80	24.16	15.88%	0.731	0.847	-										
				Rev. A										RE Check	-	1175	1908.75	24.80	24.08	18.03%	0.632	0.746	-
CDMA		FETAP / RETAP /									RE Check*	-	25	1851.25	24.80	24.07	18.30%	0.778	0.920	-			
_BC1 (Head)			RE Check -with Memory Card	-	25	1851.25	24.80	24.07	18.30%	0.739	0.874	-											
			RE Tilt	-	600	1880	24.80	24.16	15.88%	0.208	0.241	-											
	EVDO			LE Cheek	-	600	1880	24.80	24.16	15.88%	0.447	0.518	-										
			LE Tilt	-	600	1880	24.80	24.16	15.88%	0.216	0.250	-											
			Front side	10mm	600	1880	24.8	24.11	17.22%	0.584	0.685	-											
			Back side	10mm	25	1851.25	24.8	24.11	17.22%	0.658	0.771	83											
CDMA		Rev. 0	Back side	10mm	600	1880	24.8	24.11	17.22%	0.609	0.714	-											
_BC1		FTAP / RTAP /	Back side	10mm	1175	1908.75	24.8	24.08	18.03%	0.541	0.639	-											
(Hotspot)		Subtype 0/1	Bottom side	10mm	600	1880	24.8	24.11	17.22%	0.544	0.638	-											
		1	Right side	10mm	600	1880	24.8	24.11	17.22%	0.48	0.563	-											
			Left side	10mm	600	1880	24.8	24.11	17.22%	0.082	0.096	-											

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 59 of 149

#### CDMA / EVDO BC10

Mode		Service	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	•	AR over 1g 'kg)	Plot page
				(11111)		(1411 12)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
			RE Check	-	476	817.9	24.80	23.90	23.03%	0.333	0.410	84
			RE Check	-	560	820	24.80	23.90	23.03%	0.329	0.405	-
CDMABC10	1xRTT	SO55 /	RE Check	-	684	823.1	24.80	23.85	24.45%	0.322	0.401	-
(Head)	IXKII	RC3	RE Tilt	-	560	820	24.80	23.90	23.03%	0.122	0.150	-
			LE Cheek	-	560	820	24.80	23.90	23.03%	0.245	0.301	-
			LE Tilt	-	560	820	24.80	23.90	23.03%	0.104	0.128	-
			Front side	15mm	684	823.1	24.80	23.91	22.74%	0.35	0.430	-
CDMA BC10	1vDTT	TDSO /	Back side	15mm	476	817.9	24.80	23.89	23.31%	0.455	0.561	85
(Body_Worn Speech mode)	1xRTT	RTT SO32 / FCH	Back side	15mm	560	820	24.80	23.89	23.31%	0.453	0.559	-
Speccii illoue)			Back side	15mm	684	823.1	24.8	23.91	22.74%	0.443	0.544	-
		Rev. A FETAP / RETAP / Subtype 2	RE Check	-	476	817.9	24.80	23.71	28.53%	0.281	0.361	-
			RE Check	-	560	820	24.80	23.67	29.72%	0.28	0.363	86
CDMA BC10	EVDO		RE Check	-	684	823.1	24.80	23.66	30.02%	0.272	0.354	-
(Head)	EVDO		RE Tilt	-	476	817.9	24.80	23.71	28.53%	0.105	0.135	-
			LE Cheek	-	476	817.9	24.80	23.71	28.53%	0.221	0.284	-
			LE Tilt	-	476	817.9	24.80	23.71	28.53%	0.096	0.123	-
			Front side	10mm	560	820	24.8	23.7	28.82%	0.531	0.684	-
			Back side	10mm	476	817.9	24.8	23.66	30.02%	0.718	0.934	-
			Back side	10mm	560	820	24.8	23.7	28.82%	0.715	0.921	-
		Day 0	Back side	10mm	684	823.1	24.8	23.66	30.02%	0.699	0.909	-
CDMA BC10		Rev. 0 FTAP /	Back side*	10mm	476	817.9	24.8	23.66	30.02%	0.721	0.937	87
(Hotspot)	EVDO	RTAP / Subtype 0/1	Back side -with Memory Card	10mm	476	817.9	24.8	23.66	30.02%	0.691	0.898	-
			Bottom side	10mm	820	560	24.8	23.7	0.2882	0.154	0.198	-
			Right side	10mm	820	560	24.8	23.7	0.2882	0.279	0.359	-
			Left side	10mm	820	560	24.8	23.7	0.2882	0.155	0.200	-

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 60 of 149

#### WLAN802.11 b

Mode	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured Avg. Power	Sooling		AR over 1g /kg)	Plot
Mode	POSITION	(mm)	G	(MHz)	(MHz) Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
	RE Cheek	-	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.062	0.085	-
	RE Tilt	-	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.071	0.098	-
Hood	LE Cheek	-	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.056	0.077	-
Head	LE Tilt	-	1	2412	15	13.42	43.88%	0.054	0.078	-
	LE Tilt	-	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.073	0.101	88
	LE Tilt	-	11	2462	15	13.33	46.89%	0.066	0.097	-
	Front side	15mm	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.011	0.015	-
Body_Worn	Back side	15mm	1	2412	15	13.42	43.88%	0.021	0.030	-
Body_vvoi11	Back side	15mm	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.035	0.048	89
	Back side	15mm	11	2462	15	13.33	46.89%	0.024	0.035	-
	Front side	10mm	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.017	0.023	-
	Back side	10mm	1	2412	15	13.42	43.88%	0.076	0.109	-
Hotopot	Back side	10mm	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.108	0.149	90
Hotspot	Back side	10mm	11	2462	15	13.33	46.89%	0.101	0.148	-
	Top side	10mm	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.065	0.090	-
	Right side	10mm	6	2437	15.5	14.11	37.72%	0.00752	0.010	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 61 of 149

# 3. Simultaneous Tramsmission Analysis

#### Simultaneous Tramsmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hot Spot
LTE FDD B25/B26/B41 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes
1xRTT BC0/BC1/BC10 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No
EVDO BC0/BC1/BC10 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	Yes
LTE FDD B25/B26/B41 + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	No	Yes	Yes
1xRTT BC0/BC1/BC10 + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	No	Yes	No
EVDO BCO/BC1/BC10 + 2.4GHz Bluetooth	No	No	Yes

## Notes:

- 1. CDMA & LTE share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously
- 2. Bluetooth and 2.4GHz WiFi share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 62 of 149

#### Simultaneous Transmission Combination

Simultane	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN DTS 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency							SPLSR				
band	Po	osition	WWAN	WLAN		distance (mm)	(≦0.04)				
		Right cheek	0.714	0.085	0.799	-	-				
	l		0.153	0.098	0.251	-	_				
	Position	0.077	0.501	-	-						
		Left tilt	0.153	0.101	0.254	-	-				
	Body-	Front	0.411	0.015	0.426	-	-				
LTE FDD		Back	0.461	0.048	0.509	-	-				
Band 25		Front	0.491	0.023	0.514	-	-				
		Back	0.721	0.149	0.870	-	-				
		Тор	-	0.090	-	-	-				
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.482	-	-	-	-				
		Right	0.411	0.010	0.421	-	-				
		Left	0.069	-	-	-	-				
		Right cheek	0.449	0.085	0.534	-	_				
	Head  Head  Right of	Right tilt	0.344	0.098	0.442	-	-				
		Left cheek	0.248	0.077	0.325	-	-				
		Left tilt	0.129	0.101	0.230	-	-				
	Body-	Front	0.345	0.015	0.360	-	-				
LTE FDD	Worn	Back	0.489	0.048	0.537	-	-				
Band 26		Front	0.487	0.023	0.510	-	-				
		Back	0.759	0.149	0.908	-	-				
	Hotopot	Тор	-	0.090	-	-	-				
	Потѕрот	Bottom	0.227	-	-	-	-				
		Right	0.290	0.010	0.300	-	-				
		Left	0.146	-	-	-	-				
		Right cheek	0.280	0.085	0.365	-	_				
	Hoad	Right tilt	0.177	0.098	0.275	-	_				
	licau	Left cheek	0.163	0.077	0.240	-	-				
		Left tilt	0.157	0.101	0.258	-	-				
		Front	0.214	0.015	0.229	-	-				
LTE TDD	Worn	Back	0.424	0.048	0.472	-	-				
Band 41		Front	0.356	0.023	0.379	-	-				
		Back	1.053	0.149	1.202	-	-				
	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.090	-	-	-				
	Tiotspot	Bottom	1.340	-	0.799	-					
		Right	0.227	0.010	0.237	-	-				
		Left	0.122	-	-	-	-				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 63 of 149

	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN DTS 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation											
Frequency	D	osition	reported S	reported SAR / W/kg		Calculated	SPLSR					
band	Р	OSITION	WWAN WLAN <1.6W/kg distance		distance (mm)	(≦0.04)						
		Right cheek	0.402	0.085	0.487	-	-					
	Head	Right tilt	0.162	0.098	0.260	1	-					
CDMA	пеац	Left cheek	0.265	0.077	0.342	1	-					
BC0		Left tilt	0.129	0.101	0.230	1	-					
	Body-	Front	0.404	0.015	0.419	-	-					
	Worn	Back	0.540	0.048	0.588	-	-					
		Right cheek	0.919	0.085	1.004	-	-					
	Head	Right tilt	0.238	0.098	0.336	1	-					
CDMA		Left cheek	0.506	0.077	0.583	1	-					
BC1		Left tilt	0.234	0.101	0.335	-	-					
	Body-	Front	0.634	0.015	0.649	-	-					
	Worn	Back	0.614	0.048	0.662	-	-					
		Right cheek	0.410	0.085	0.495	-	-					
	Head	Right tilt	0.150	0.098	0.248	-	-					
CDMA	неаи	Left cheek	0.301	0.077	0.378	-	-					
BC10		Left tilt	0.128	0.101	0.229	-						
	Body-	Front	0.430	0.015	0.445	-	-					
	Worn	Back	0.561	0.048	0.609	-	-					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document or white to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the very sea conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document by <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document by <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document by <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 149

	repo	orted SAR WW	AN and WLA	N DTS 2.4GI	Hz, ΣSAR ev	aluation	
Frequency	_	!#!	reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)
		Right cheek	0.387	0.085	0.472	-	-
	Hood	Right tilt	0.152	0.098	0.250	-	-
	Head	Left cheek	0.228	0.077	0.305	-	-
		Left tilt	0.105	0.101	0.206	-	-
EVDO		Front	0.583	0.023	0.606	-	-
BC0		Back	0.858	0.149	1.007	-	-
	Hotopot	Тор	-	0.090	-	-	-
	Hotspot Bottom 0.206  Right 0.315	-	-	-	-		
		Right	0.315	0.010	0.325	-	-
		Left	0.152	-	-	-	-
		Right cheek	0.938	0.085	1.023	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.241	0.098	0.339	-	-
		Left cheek	0.518	0.077	0.595	-	-
		Left tilt	0.250	0.101	0.351		-
EVDO		Front	0.685	0.023	0.708	-	-
BC1		Back	0.771	0.149	0.920	-	-
	Hotopot	Тор	-	0.090	-	-	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.638	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.563	0.010	0.573	-	-
		Left	0.096	-	-	-	-
		Right cheek	0.363	0.085	0.448	-	-
	Head	Right tilt	0.135	0.098	0.233	-	-
	неаи	Left cheek	0.284	0.077	0.361	-	-
		Left tilt	0.123	0.101	0.224	-	-
EVDO		Front	0.684	0.023	0.707	-	_
BC10		Back	0.937	0.149	1.086	-	-
	Hotopot	Тор	-	0.090	-	-	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.198	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.359	0.010	0.369	-	_
		Left	0.200	-	-	-	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 65 of 149

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation									
Frequency			reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR	Calculated	SPLSR		
band	Posi	ition	WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)		
	Body-	Front	0.411	0.059	0.470	-	-		
	Worn	Back	0.461	0.059	0.520	-	-		
		Front	0.491	0.089	0.580	-	-		
LTE FDD		Back	0.721	0.089	0.810	-	-		
Band 25	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.089	-	-	-		
	Ποισροί	Bottom	0.482	-	-	-	-		
		Right	0.411	0.089	0.500	-	-		
		Left	0.069	-	-	-	-		
	Body- Worn	Front	0.345	0.059	0.404	-	-		
		Back	0.489	0.059	0.548	-	-		
	Hotspot	Front	0.487	0.089	0.576	-	-		
LTE FDD		Back	0.759	0.089	0.848	-	-		
Band 26		Top	-	0.089	-	-	-		
		Bottom	0.227	-	-	-	-		
		Right	0.290	0.089	0.379	-	-		
		Left	0.146	-	-	-	-		
	Body-	Front	0.214	0.059	0.273	-	-		
	Worn	Back	0.424	0.059	0.483	-	-		
		Front	0.356	0.089	0.445	-	-		
LTE TDD		Back	1.053	0.089	1.142	-	-		
Band 41	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.089	-	-	-		
	Ποιδροί	Bottom	1.340	-	-	-	-		
		Right	0.227	0.089	0.316	-	-		
		Left	0.122	-	-	-	-		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 66 of 149

	rep	orted SAR V	VWAN and	Bluetooth, Σ	SAR evalua	tion	
Frequency			reported SAR / W/kg			Calculated	SPLSR
band	Posi	ition	WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg	distance (mm)	(≦0.04)
CDMA	Body-	Front	0.404	0.059	0.463	-	1
BC0	Worn	Back	0.540	0.059	0.599	-	1
CDMA	Body-	Front	0.634	0.059	0.693	-	1
BC1	Worn	Back	0.614	0.059	0.673	-	-
CDMA	Body-	Front	0.430	0.059	0.489	-	1
BC10	Worn	Back	0.561	0.059	0.620	-	-
		Front	0.583	0.089	0.672	-	1
	Hotspot	Back	0.858	0.089	0.947	-	1
EVDO		Top	-	0.089	-	1	1
BC0		Bottom	0.206	-	-	1	1
		Right	0.315	0.089	0.404	-	-
		Left	0.152	-	-	-	-
		Front	0.685	0.089	0.774	1	1
		Back	0.771	0.089	0.860	-	-
EVDO	Hotspot	Top	-	0.089	-	-	-
BC1	Ποιδροί	Bottom	0.638	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.563	0.089	0.652	-	-
		Left	0.096	-	-	-	-
		Front	0.684	0.089	0.773	-	-
		Back	0.937	0.089	1.026	-	-
EVDO	Hotspot	Top	-	0.089	-	-	-
BC10	Ποιδροί	Bottom	0.198	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.359	0.089	0.448	-	1
		Left	0.200	-	-	-	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 67 of 149

# 4. Instruments List

Device	Manufacturer	Туре	Serial number	Date of last	Date of next
		31,		calibration	calibration
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3DV4	3848	Apr.24,2014	Apr.23,2015
		D835V2	4d161	Nov.01,2013	Oct.31,2014
835/1900/2450/2600 System Validation	Schmid & Partner	D1900V2	5d027	Apr.23,2014	Apr.22,2015
Dipole	Engineering AG	D2450V2	922	Nov.05,2013	Nov.04,2014
P		D2600V2	1005	Jan.28,2014	Jan.27,2015
Data acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE4	1336	Sep.24,2013	Sep.23,2014
Software	Schmid & Partner	DASY 52	N/A	Calibration	Calibration
Suitware	Engineering AG	V52.8.7	IN/A	not required	not required
Phantom	Schmid & Partner	SAM	N/A	Calibration	Calibration
rnantom	Engineering AG	SAIVI	IN/A	not required	not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.14,2014	Feb.13,2015
Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration	Calibration
Diciectific Frode Kit	Agricit	03070L	W144300077	not required	not required
Dual-directional	Agilent	772D	MY52180142	Sep.19,2013	Sep.18,2014
coupler	Agilent	778D	MY48220468	Apr.01,2014	Mar.31,2015
RF Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.14,2013	Dec.13,2016
Power Meter	Agilent	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2014
Radio Communication Test	Agilent	E5515C	GB44051912	Jul.25.2012	Jul.24.2014
Radio Communication Test	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201061049	Sep.18,2013	Sep.17,2014
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130074	Mar.20,2014	Mar.19,2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 68 of 149

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2014/6/25

## LTE B25 (20MHz) Head RE Cheek CH 26140 QPSK 1-0

Communication System: LTE Band 25(20M); Frequency: 1860 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.103$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.829 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

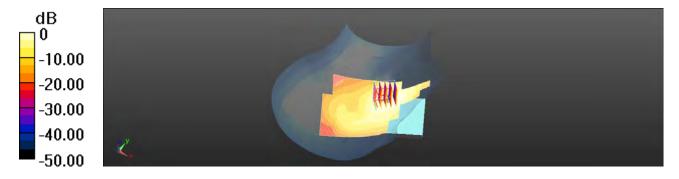
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.041 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.999 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.641 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.396 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.796 W/kg



0 dB = 0.829 W/kg = -0.81 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 69 of 149

Date: 2014/6/26

# LTE B25 (20MHz)\_Body-Worn\_Back side\_CH 26140\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE Band 25(20M); Frequency: 1860 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.206$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.533 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

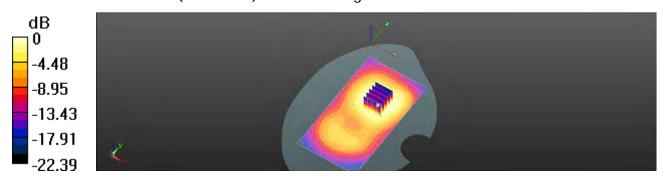
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.769 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.632 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.527 W/kg



0 dB = 0.533 W/kg = -2.74 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 149

Date: 2014/6/26

# LTE B25 (20MHz)\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 26140\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE Band 25(20M); Frequency: 1860 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.489 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.206$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.867 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

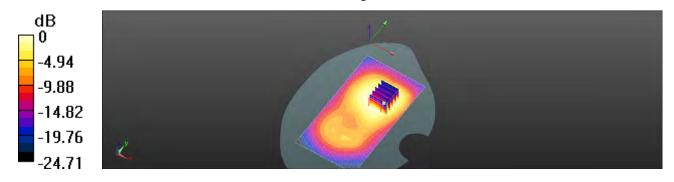
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.874 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.647 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.827 W/kg



0 dB = 0.867 W/kg = -0.62 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 71 of 149

Date: 2014/6/23

# LTE B26 (10MHz)\_Head\_RE Cheek\_CH 26865\_QPSK\_1-25

Communication System: LTE Band 26 (10M); Frequency: 831.5 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 831.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.903 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.635$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(9.19, 9.19, 9.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24
- Phantom:Head;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.423 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

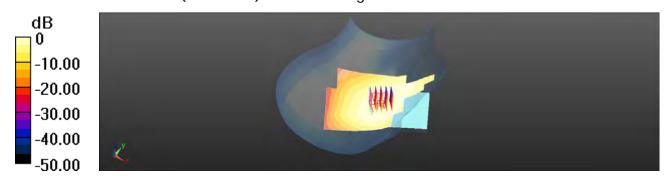
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.306 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.366 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.415 W/kg



0 dB = 0.423 W/kq = -3.74 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 72 of 149

Date: 2014/6/24

# LTE B26 (10MHz)\_Body-Worn\_Back side\_CH 26740\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE Band 26 (10M); Frequency: 819 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 819 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.972$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.097$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

## DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(9.29, 9.29, 9.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24
- Phantom: Head:
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.487 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

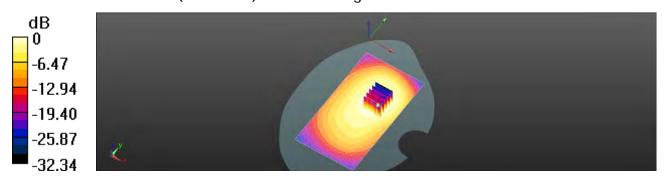
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.825 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.599 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.396 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.267 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.497 W/kg



0 dB = 0.487 W/kq = -3.13 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 73 of 149

Date: 2014/6/24

### LTE B26 (10MHz)\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 26740\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE Band 26 (10M); Frequency: 819 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 819 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.972$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.097$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(9.29, 9.29, 9.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24
- Phantom: Head:
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.774 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.450 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.998 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.614 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.374 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.787 W/kg Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid:

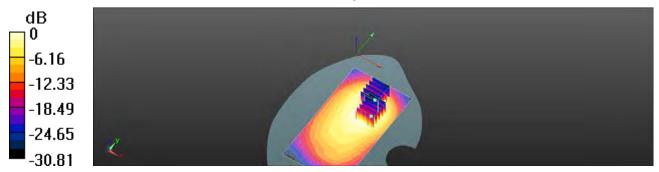
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.450 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.970 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.491 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.266 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.702 W/kg



0 dB = 0.774 W/kg = -1.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 74 of 149

Date: 2014/6/27

### LTE B41 (20MHz) Head RE Cheek CH 41490 QPSK 1-0

Communication System: LTE Band 41 (20M) TDD; Frequency: 2680 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2680 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.119 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.983$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24
- Phantom:Head:
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.373 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

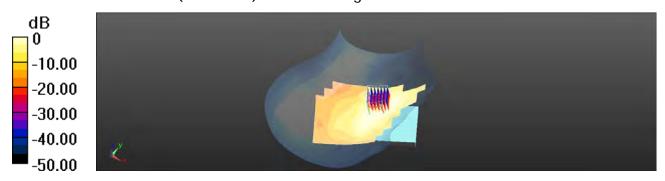
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.300 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.516 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.258 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.374 W/kg



0 dB = 0.373 W/kq = -4.28 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 75 of 149

Date: 2014/6/28

### LTE B41 (20MHz)\_Body-Worn\_Back side\_CH 40185\_QPSK\_1-99

Communication System: LTE Band 41 (20M) TDD; Frequency: 2549.5 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 2549.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.12$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.279$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(6.7, 6.7, 6.7); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24
- Phantom: Head:
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.551 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

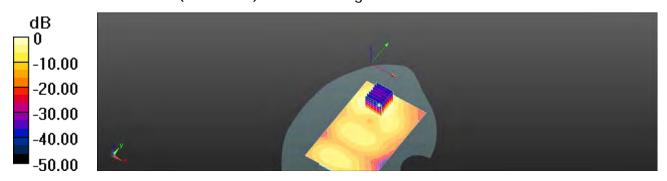
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.899 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.771 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.370 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.180 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.557 W/kg



0 dB = 0.551 W/kq = -2.59 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 76 of 149

Date: 2014/6/28

# LTE B41 (20MHz)\_Hotspot mode\_Bottom side\_CH 40185\_QPSK\_1-99\_repeat sar test at the highest sar measurement

Communication System: LTE Band 41 (20M) TDD; Frequency: 2549.5 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 2549.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.12$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.279$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.7, 6.7, 6.7); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.87 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) / Cube 0: Measurement grid:

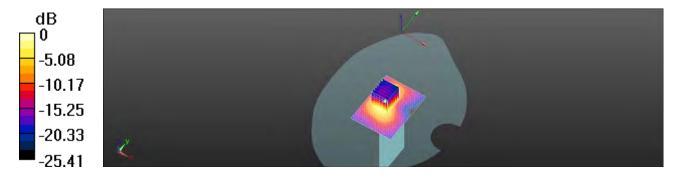
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.126 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.524 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.85 W/kg



0 dB = 1.87 W/kg = 2.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 77 of 149

Date: 2014/6/23

### CDMA BCO\_Head\_RE Cheek\_CH 1013

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 825 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.902 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.874$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(9.19, 9.19, 9.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.406 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

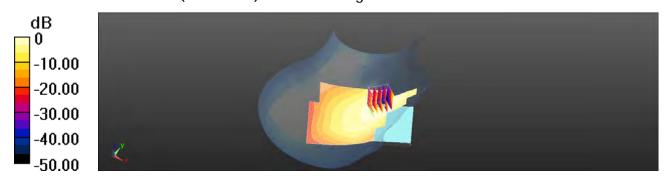
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.058 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.463 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.326 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.401 W/kg



0 dB = 0.406 W/kg = -3.91 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 78 of 149

ate: 2014/6/24

### CDMA BC0\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 1013

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 825 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.977 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.056$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(9.29, 9.29, 9.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24
- Phantom: Head:
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.562 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

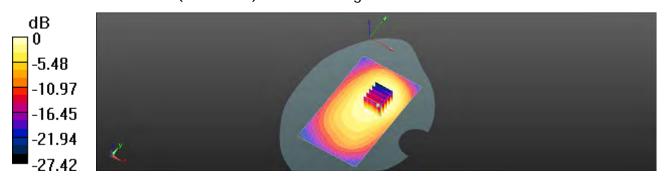
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.413 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.665 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.439 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.292 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.554 W/kg



0 dB = 0.562 W/kg = -2.50 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 79 of 149

Date: 2014/6/23

### EVDO BCO\_Head\_RE Check\_CH 1013\_Rev A

Communication System: 1xEVDO; Frequency: 824.7 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 825 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.902$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.874$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(9.19, 9.19, 9.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.376 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

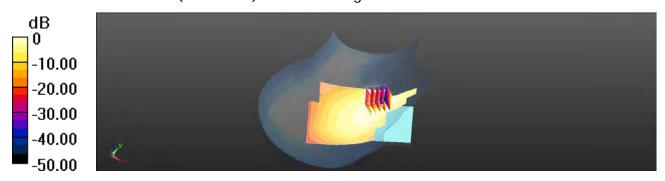
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.919 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.445 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.310 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.383 W/kg



0 dB = 0.376 W/kg = -4.25 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 80 of 149

Date: 2014/6/24

# EVDO BCO\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 1013\_Rev 0\_repeat sar test at the highest sar measurement

Communication System: 1xEVDO; Frequency: 824.7 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 825 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.977$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.056$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(9.29, 9.29, 9.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.869 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.527 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.694 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.424 W/kg

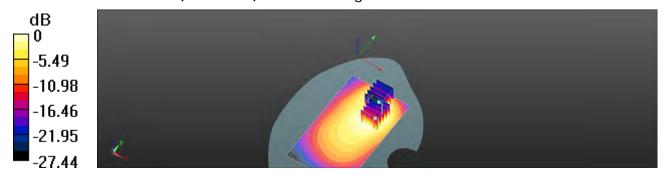
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.896 W/kg Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.527 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.545 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.291 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.755 W/kg



0 dB = 0.869 W/kg = -0.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 81 of 149

Date: 2014/6/25

### CDMA BC1\_Head\_RE Cheek\_CH 25

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1851.25 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.331 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.143$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

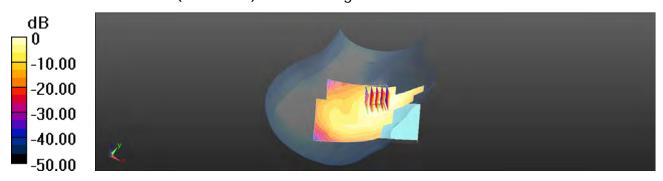
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.558 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.795 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.491 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kq = 0.24 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



Page: 82 of 149

Date: 2014/6/26

### CDMA BC1\_Body-worn\_Front side\_CH 600

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.511 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.156$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.738 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

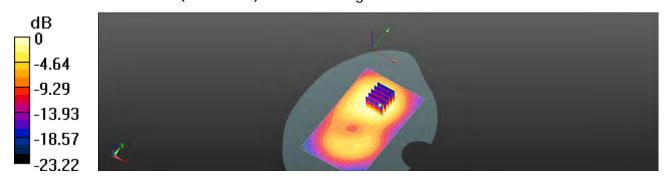
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.086 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.878 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.555 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.345 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.723 W/kg



0 dB = 0.738 W/kg = -1.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 149

Date: 2014/6/25

### EVDO BC1\_Head\_RE Cheek\_CH 25\_Rev A

Communication System: 1xEVDO; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1851.25 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.334 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.128$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

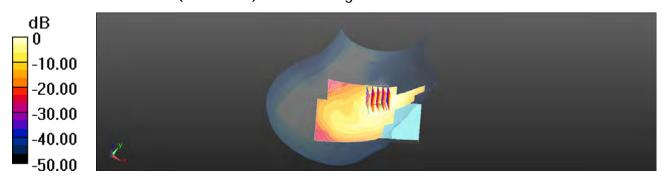
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.950 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.793 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.487 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.00 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kq = 0.24 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 84 of 149

Date: 2014/6/26

### EVDO BC1\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 25\_Rev 0

Communication System: 1xEVDO; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz

Medium parameters used : f = 1851.25 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.482$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.224$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24
- Phantom:Head:
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.897 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

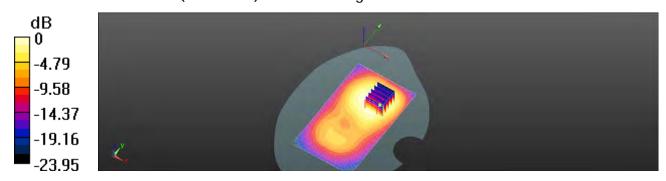
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.263 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.658 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.411 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.863 W/kg



0 dB = 0.897 W/kq = -0.47 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 85 of 149

Date: 2014/6/23

### CDMA BC10 Head RE Cheek CH 476

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 817.9 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 818 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.894$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.768$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(9.19, 9.19, 9.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.417 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

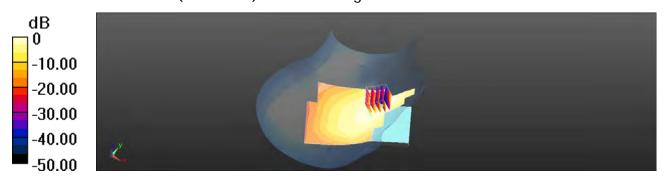
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.553 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.478 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.333 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.408 W/kg



0 dB = 0.417 W/kq = -3.80 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 86 of 149

Date: 2014/6/24

### CDMA BC10\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 476

Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 817.9 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 818 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.97$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.133$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(9.29, 9.29, 9.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

### Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.569 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

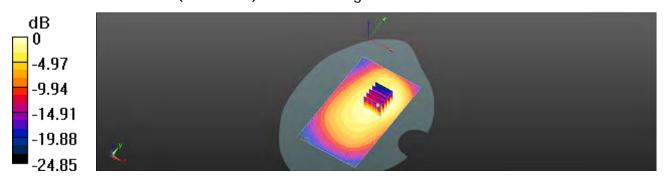
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.146 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.679 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.455 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.309 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.562 W/kg



0 dB = 0.569 W/kg = -2.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 149

Date: 2014/6/23

### EVDO BC10\_Head\_RE Cheek\_CH 560\_Rev A

Communication System: 1xEVDO; Frequency: 820 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 820 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.897 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.866$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(9.19, 9.19, 9.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24
- Phantom: Head;
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.345 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

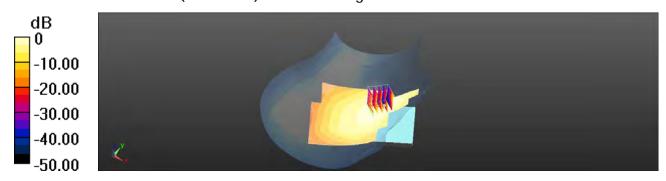
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.735 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.402 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.280 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.186 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.346 W/kg



0 dB = 0.345 W/kg = -4.62 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 88 of 149

Date: 2014/6/24

# EVDO BC10\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 476\_Rev 0\_repeat sar test at the highest sar measurement

Communication System: 1xEVDO; Frequency: 817.9 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 818 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.97$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.133$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(9.29, 9.29, 9.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm,

dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.895 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

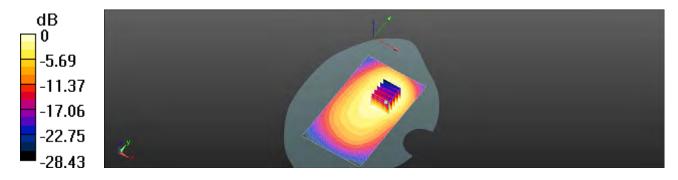
dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.756 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.721 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.462 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.928 W/kg



0 dB = 0.895 W/kg = -0.48 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 89 of 149

Date: 2014/6/12

### WLAN802.11b\_Head\_Le Tilt\_CH 6

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.772$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.248$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.91, 6.91, 6.91); Calibrated: 2014/4/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head; ;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

### Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.106 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

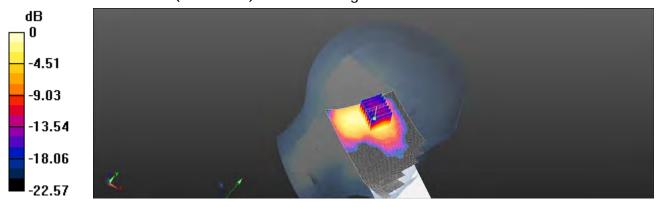
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.857 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.138 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.073 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.105 W/kg



0 dB = 0.105 W/kq = -9.79 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 90 of 149

Date: 2014/6/12

### WLAN802.11b\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 6

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.956 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.028$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.93, 6.93, 6.93); Calibrated: 2014/4/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0512 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.983 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.107 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0520 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0520 W/kg = -12.84 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 91 of 149

Date: 2014/6/12

### WLAN802.11b\_Hotspot mode\_Back side\_CH 6

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.956$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.028$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.93, 6.93, 6.93); Calibrated: 2014/4/24;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head; ;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

### Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.175 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

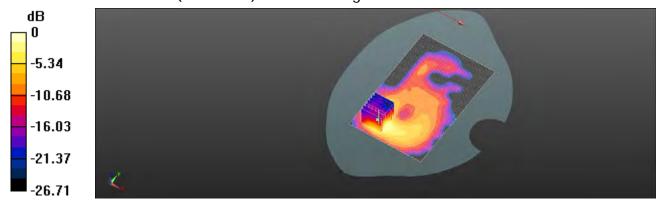
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.087 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.235 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.049 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.165 W/kg



0 dB = 0.165 W/kq = -7.83 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 92 of 149

# 6. System Verification

Date: 2014/6/23

### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d161\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.903$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.756$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(9.19, 9.19, 9.19); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=15

mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.77 W/kg

### Configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0: Measurement

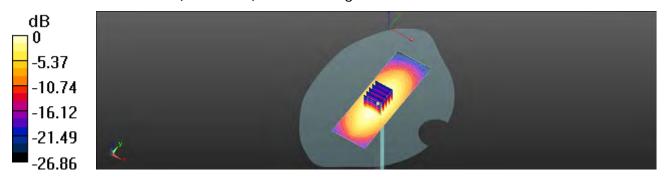
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.335 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.28 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.77 W/kg



0 dB = 2.77 W/kg = 4.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 93 of 149

Date: 2014/6/24

### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d161\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.936$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(9.29, 9.29, 9.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=15

mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.88 W/kg

### Configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0: Measurement

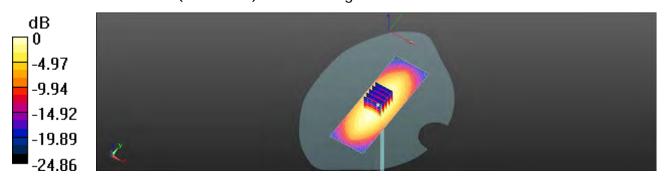
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.339 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.88 W/kg



0 dB = 2.88 W/kq = 4.60 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 94 of 149

Date: 2014/6/25

### Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d027\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.378 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.94$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=15

mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 W/kg

### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0: Measurement

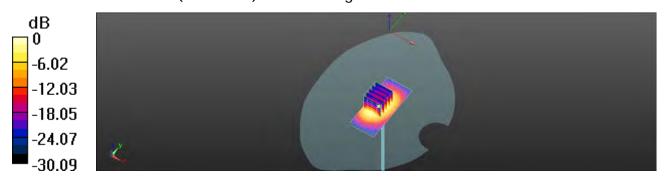
grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.148 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.95 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.66 W/kg



0 dB = 13.1 W/kg = 11.17 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 149

Date: 2014/6/26

### Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d027\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.533$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.081$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.29, 7.29, 7.29); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm/: Interpolated grid: dx=15

mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.0 W/kg

### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm/Cube 0: Measurement

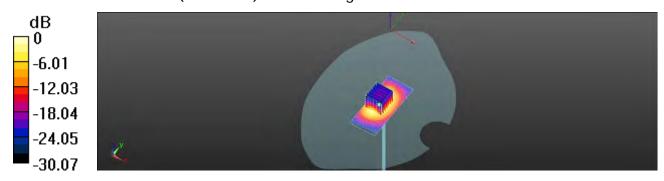
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.448 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 10 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.77 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 149

Date: 2014/6/12

### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:922\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.787 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.211$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.91, 6.91, 6.91); Calibrated: 2014/4/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.1 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

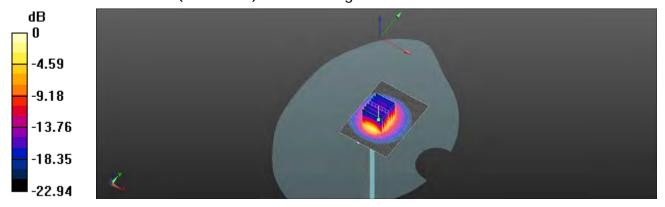
(7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 97 of 149

Date: 2014/6/12

### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:922\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.973 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.99$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.93, 6.93, 6.93); Calibrated: 2014/4/24;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.2 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

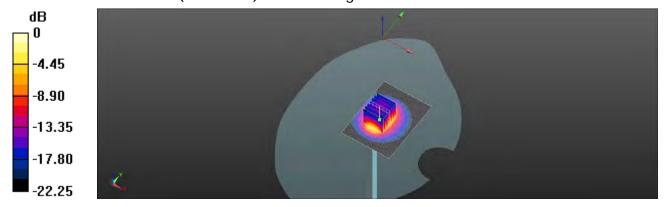
(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 98 of 149

Date: 2014/6/27

### Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.266$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head:

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=12

mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.7 W/kg

### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

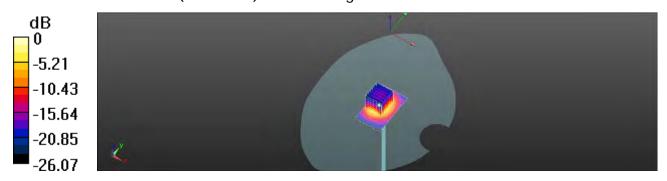
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.98 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.7 W/kg



0 dB = 22.7 W/kq = 13.55 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 99 of 149

Date: 2014/6/28

### Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.217 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.086$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.7, 6.7, 6.7); Calibrated: 4/24/2014;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/9/24

Phantom: Head;

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm: Interpolated grid: dx=12

mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 32.6 W/kg

### Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=2mm /Cube 0: Measurement

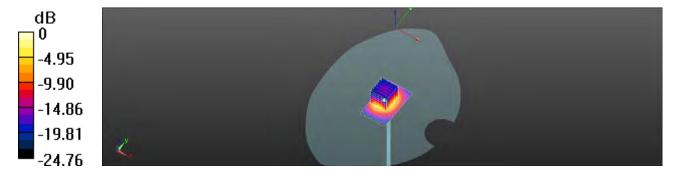
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 115.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 56.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 31.7 W/kg



0 dB = 32.6 W/kg = 15.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 149

### 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Schmid & Partner Service sulsse d'étalonnage C F GRATO Engineering AG Servizio svizzero di taratura 5 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland **Swiss Calibration Service** Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) Accreditation No.: SCS 108 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signmories to the EA. Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates SGS-TW (Auden) Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Sep13 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336 Calibration procedure(e) QA CAL-06 v26 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) Calibratian date September 24, 2013 This calibration certificate pocuments the tracescenty to intrional standards, which malize the physical units of measurements (Si), The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the pertition All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards 田市 Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keithley Multimater Type 2001 SN: 0810278 02-Oct-12 (No:12728) Oct-13 Secondary Standards ID.# Check Date (In house) Scheduled Check Auto DAE Calibration Unit. SE UWS 053 AA 1001 (07 Jan-13 (in house check) In house check! Jan-14 Carthrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 07-Jan-13 (in house check) In house check: Jan-14 Function Calibrated by: R: Mayora: Tuchrician Approved by: Fin Bernhall Deputy Technical Manager issued: September 24, 2013 This catbration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory Certificate No: DAE4-1338\_Sep13 Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 101 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Sep13

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 102 of 149

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{High Range:} & \mbox{1LSB} = & \mbox{6.1}\mu\mbox{V} \,, & \mbox{full range} = & -100...+300\ m\mbox{V} \\ \mbox{Low Range:} & \mbox{1LSB} = & \mbox{61nV} \,, & \mbox{full range} = & -1......+3m\mbox{V} \\ \mbox{DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec} \end{array}$ 

Calibration Factors	x	Υ	z
High Range	403.237 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.535 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.020 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.94960 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98537 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98528 ± 1.50% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

ı			
	Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	122.	0°±1°

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Sep13 Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 103 of 149

#### Appendix

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199994.85	-1.00	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20000.28	0.26	0.00
Channel X - Input	-20000.96	0.29	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	199996.21	0.09	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19997.62	-2.55	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20001.68	-0.35	0.00
Channel Z + Input	199997.48	1.52	0.00
Channel Z + Input	19999.63	-0.39	-0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20002.39	-0.92	0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.21	0.11	0.01
Channel X + Input	200.88	0.37	0.18
Channel X - Input	-198.82	0.54	-0.27
Channel Y + Input	2000.00	-0.03	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	199.76	-0.69	-0.35
Channel Y - Input	-200.27	-0.83	0.41
Channel Z + Input	2000.02	0.03	0.00
Channel Z + Input	199.72	-0.71	-0.36
Channel Z - Input	-200.25	-0.80	0.40

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	6.37	4.62
	- 200	-3.40	-4.67
Channel Y	200	-3.98	-4.36
	- 200	2.07	2.00
Channel Z	200	22.00	21.75
	- 200	-23.78	-23.80

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	5.20	-1.05
Channel Y	200	8.91	-	7.14
Channel Z	200	9.03	6.60	

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Sep13

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 104 of 149

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15652	15053
Channel Y	15907	15561
Channel Z	15891	15503

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input  $10M\Omega$ 

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.97	0.18	1.87	0.34
Channel Y	0.06	-1.23	0.94	0.40
Channel Z	1.25	0.46	2.02	0.34

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

#### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Sep13

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 105 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG esstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA. Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Cermicate No: EX3-3848 Apr14

S

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3848

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

April 24, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the inscalability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (51) The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the picked laboratory facility sinvironment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID.	Call Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E44198	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498067	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	BN: 55054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	5N: 55277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	5N: 55129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013, Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec-13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID.	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator MP 8848C	US3842U01700	4-Aug-98 (in house check Apr-13)	In flouse check: Apr-15
Nebumb Analyzer HP 6753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	to house check, Oct-14

	Name	Funding	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jethn Kastrali	Laboratory Technician	7-2
Approved by:	Kalja Pokovio	Technical Manager	folding.
			Ssued April 24, 2014

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr14

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 106 of 149

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage С Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization o φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 8 = 0 is normal to probe axis information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

- Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

  a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
  - Techniques", June 2013
    IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3848 Apr14 Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 107 of 149

April 24, 2014 EX3DV4 - SN:3848

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3848

October 25, 2011 Manufactured: April 24, 2014 Calibrated:

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3848 Apr14 Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 149

April 24, 2014 EX3DV4-SN:3848

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

#### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)	
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.41	0.41	0.45	± 10.1 %	
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	98.6	97.4	97.6		

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>b</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	х	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	141.5	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		143.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		127.9	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr14 Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization perameter: uncertainty not required,
Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 109 of 149

EX3DV4- SN:3848 April 24, 2014

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

## Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>6</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.57	9.57	9.57	0.65	0.67	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.19	9.19	9.19	0.46	0.79	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	8.98	8.98	8.98	0.25	1.08	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.10	8.10	8.10	0.62	0.73	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.91	7.91	7.91	0.80	0.58	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.59	0.67	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.43	0.79	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.91	6.91	6.91	0.43	0.76	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.71	6.71	6.71	0.34	0.94	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.35	5.35	5.35	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.14	5.14	5.14	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr14 Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>o</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Corn/F uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

\*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and a) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a end a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Corn/F uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

\*Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diemeter from the boundary.



Page: 110 of 149

FX3DV4-- SN:3848

April 24, 2014

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

# Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

libration	Parameter Do		Body Ha	sue Silli	ulating in	Jula		*****
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>#</sup>	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.45	9.45	9.45	0.46	0.83	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.29	9.29	9.29	0.47	0.79	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.43	0.83	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	7.82	7.82	7.82	0.43_	0.81	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.53	0.76	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.34_	0.98	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.46	7.46	7.46	0.52	0.76	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.93	6.93	6.93	0.80	0.56	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.70	6.70	6.70	0.76	0.58	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.83	4.83	4.83	0.40	1.90_	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.98	3.98	3.98	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.22	4.22	4.22	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

Certificate No: EX3-3848 Apr14

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>r</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and a) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies shows 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>a</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

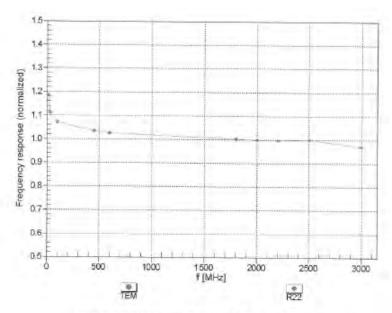


Page: 111 of 149

EX3DV4-SN:3848

April 24, 2014

## Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr14

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

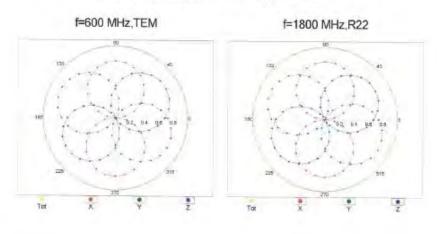
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

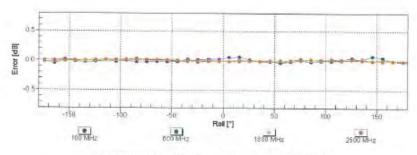


Page: 112 of 149

EX3DV4-SN:3848 April 24, 2014

# Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr14 Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

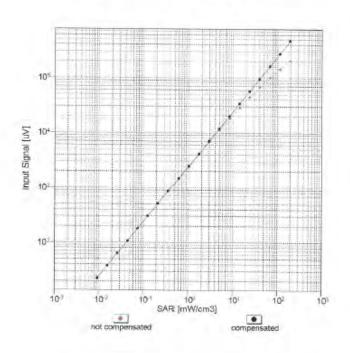


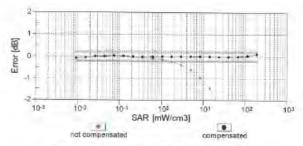
Page: 113 of 149

EX3DV4- SN:3848

April 24, 2014

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr14

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

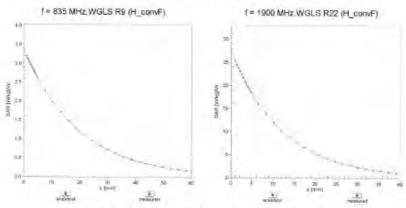
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



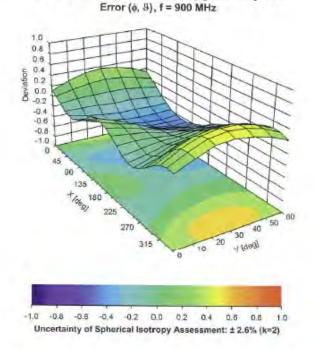
Page: 114 of 149

EX3DV4- SN:3848 April 24, 2014

# Conversion Factor Assessment



# Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr14

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留兒大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 115 of 149

EX3DV4- SN:3848

April 24, 2014

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

## Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (")	-54.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr14

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 116 of 149

# 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

IEEE 1528 A	С	D	е	f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
A	Tolerance/	ע	е	1	g	n=c · 1 / e	1=c · g / e	K
Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty %	Probability Distributioin	Div	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system								
Probe calibration(under 6Ghz)	6.55%	N	1	:	1 1	6.55%	6.55%	$\infty$
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3		1 1	2.02%	2.02%	$\infty$
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3		1 1	5.54%	5.54%	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3		1 1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$		1 1	2.71%	2.71%	$\infty$
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$		1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1		1 1	0.30%	0.30%	$\infty$
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$		1 1	0,,0,,		
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$		1 1	1.50%	1.50%	$\infty$
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	$\sqrt{3}$		1 1	1.01%	1.01%	$\infty$
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3		1 1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions -reflections	3.00%	R	√3		1 1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3		1 1	0.23%	0.23%	$\infty$
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3		1 1	1.67%	1.67%	$\infty$
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$		1 1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3		1 1	0.58%	0.58%	
Test Sample related								
Test sample	2.90%	N	1		1 1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	:	1 1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$		1	2.89%	2.89%	$\infty$
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3		1 1	2.31%	2.31%	$\infty$
Liquid conductivity(meas.)	4.93%	N	1	0.64	1 0.43			
Liquid permitivity(meas.)	4.35%	N	1	0.6	6 0.49	2.61%	2.13%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.27%	11.95%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2						24.55%	23.91%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 117 of 149

# 9. Phantom Description



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 118 of 149

# 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst GNISS S Schmid & Partner Service suisse d'étalonnage C ilac-MRA STARATO Engineering AG Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Accreditation No.: SCS 108 Appredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Certificate No: D835V2-4d161\_Nov13 SGS-TW (Auden) CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D835V2 - SN: 4d161 Object Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz November 01, 2013 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (Sit. The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID: Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter EPM-442A GB37480704 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) Power sensor HP 8481A US37292783 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) Oct-14 Power sensor HP 8481A MY41092317 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) Dot-14 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5050 (20k) Apr-14 SN: 5047.3 / 06327 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) Reference Probe ESSDV3 SN: 3205 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205 Dec12) Dep-13 SN: 601 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601, Apr13) Apr 14 Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check RF generator R&S SMT-06 100005 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) In house check: Dct-15 Network Analyzar HP 8753E US37390585 64206 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13) in house check: Oct-14 Name Function Signature Calibrated by: Jeton Kastrati Laboratory Lactificia Technical Manage issued November 1, 2013 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Certificate No: D835V2-4d161\_Nov13

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page T of 8

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 119 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d161\_Nov13

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 120 of 149

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.8 ± 6 %	0.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.49 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.18 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ±6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.32 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.13 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d161 Nov13

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document or the limitation of limitation

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 149

#### Appendix

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω - 2.4 μΩ
Return Loss	- 27.1 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.7 Ω - 5.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB

## General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.425 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

## Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 28, 2012

Certificate No: D835V2-4d161 Nov13 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 149

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 01.11.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency; 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_s = 40.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63. 19-2007)

## DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.05, 6.05, 6.05); Calibrated: 28.12,2012;

· Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

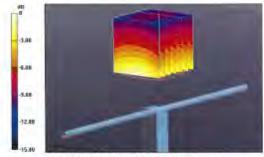
Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.867 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.75 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.88 W/kg



0 dB = 2.88 W/kg = 4.59 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d161\_Nov13

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

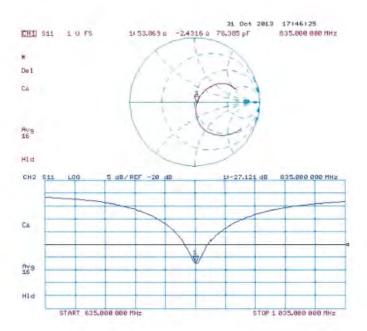
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 123 of 149

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d161\_Nov13

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 149

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 01.11.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.007$  S/m;  $\epsilon_t = 54.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

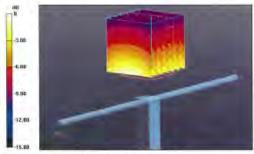
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63. 19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- · Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 55.021 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.55 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d161\_Nov13

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

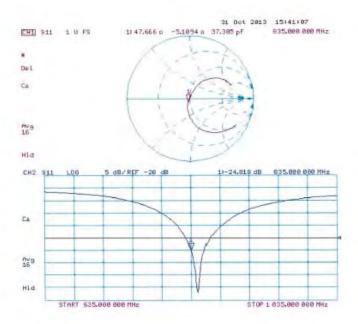
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 125 of 149

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d161\_Nov13

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 126 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG nighausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

C

S

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr14

Object	D19D0V2 - SN: 5	d027	
Calibration pronnutive(s)	QA CAL-05.v9		
	Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 23, 2014		
This calibration certificate docum	ents the traceability to run	onal standards, which realize the physical un	ula of measurements (Si)
The measurements and the unco	stainting with confidence p	robability are given in the following pages or	id are part of the pertitions
All and properly the property of the control of the			
All calibrations have been condu	cled in the crosed laborator	ry facility, timinonmont temperature (22 ± 31)	and hamidity < 70%
Calibration Equipment used (M&	(E critical for calteration)		
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power mater EPM-04EA	G837480704	IB-Dci 13 (No. 217-01827)	Oqt-14
Power meter EPM-ddgA Power sersur HP 8481A	G837480704 US37292783	09-Det-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Det-13 (No. 217-01827)	Ogt-14 Ogt-14
Power mater EPM-442A Power sensur NP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	G897480704 US37292783 MY41092917	09-Del 13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Del-13 (No. 217-01827) 08-Del-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14
Power mater EPM-sizA Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Afternator	G897480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k)	09-Did 15 (No. 217-01627) 09-Did 13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Did 16 (No. 217-01828) 03-April 14 (No. 217-01918)	Ogt-14 Ogt-14 Ogt-14 Apr-15
Power meier EPM-842A Power sensor IIP 8481A Power sensor IIP 8481A Fielerence 20 uB Attenuator Type-N mermatch combination	G837480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01628) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-01916) v3-Apri-14 (No. 217-01821)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Ap-15
Power mater EPM-dilZA Power sensur NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A Fielderence 20 uB Attenuator Type-N marriatch combarcation Raturence Probe ES3DV3	G837480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5658 (20k) SN: 567.2 / 06327 SN: 3047.2 / 06327	D9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01627) 08-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01627) 08-Dcs-15 (No. 217-01628) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dcs-13 (No. ESS-3205_Dcc13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Occ-14
Power meier EPM-842A Power sensor IPP 8481A Power sensor IPP 8481A Reference 20 uB Attenuator Type-N mermatch combination	G837480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01628) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-01916) v3-Apri-14 (No. 217-01821)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Ap-15
Power mater EPM-mizA Power sensor I+P 8481A Power sensor I+P 8481A Power sensor I+P 8481A Felerence 20 d5 Afternation Type-N manualch combination Rafarence Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092917 SN: 5086 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601	B9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) v3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-13 (No. ESS-3205, Dec13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601, Apr-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check
Power mater EPM-dilZA Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N marranch combranion Rateronce Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HF generator R&S SMT-06	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5057 (2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	B9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-19 (Mo. ES3-3265_Dec13) 25-Apri-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apri-3) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Ocs-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scrieduled Check In house check; Oct-16
Power miser EPM-daZA Power sensor HP B481A Power sensor HP B481A Power sensor HP B481A Piderence 20 dB Attenuatio Type-H mismatch combination Ratarence Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secontary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092917 SN: 5086 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601	B9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) v3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-13 (No. ESS-3205, Dec13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601, Apr-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scrieduled Check In house check; Oct-14
Power mater EPM-mizA Power sensor I+P 8481A Power sensor I+P 8481A Power sensor I+P 8481A Felerence 20 d5 Afternation Type-N manualch combination Rafarence Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5057 (2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	B9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-19 (Mo. ES3-3265_Dec13) 25-Apri-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apri-3) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Ocs-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-14 In house check: Oct-14
Power miser EPM-04EA Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Afternatio Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzes HP 8753E	GB37480704 US37282783 MY41092917 SN: 5958 (20k) SN: 5957 (20k) SN: 5957 (20k) SN: 501 FD: 4 100005 US37390585 S4206 Nama	B9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Dec-19 (Mc. ESS-3265_Dec13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE#-601_Apr-13) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Ocs-01 (in house check Oct-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scrieduled Check In house check; Oct-16
Power miser EPM-dazA Power sensor HP 8481A Released 20 d5 Afternation Type-H mismatch combinesion Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092917 SN: 5046 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3295 SN: 601 IDIA 100005 US37390585 S4206	B9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01628) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-01916) v3-Apri-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-13 (No. ESS-3205, Dec13) 25-Apri-13 (No. DAEs-621, Apri-13) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Ocs-13) 18-Ocs-01 (in house check Ocs-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-14 In house check: Oct-14
Power mister EPM-duZA Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Piderence 20 dB Attenuatio Type-If mismatich combination Raterance Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secontary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	GB37480704 US37282783 MY41092917 SN: 5958 (20k) SN: 5957 (20k) SN: 5957 (20k) SN: 501 FD: 4 100005 US37390585 S4206 Nama	B9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01627) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Dec-19 (Mc. ESS-3265_Dec13) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE#-601_Apr-13) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Ocs-01 (in house check Oct-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power mater EPM-duZA Power sersor I PP 8481A Power sersor I PP 8481A Power sensor I PP 8481A Reference 20 dB Afternation Type-H mernatich combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-66 Nithwork Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092917 SN: 5046 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3295 SN: 601 IDIA 100005 US37390585 S4206 Nama	B9-Dcs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Ocs-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apri-14 (No. 217-01918) v3-Apri-14 (No. 217-01918) v3-Apri-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-13 (No. ESS-3205, Dec13) 25-Apri-13 (No. DAEs-621, Apri-13) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Ocs-13) 18-Ocs-01 (in house check Ocs-13) Estitiction Laboratory Technician	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 127 of 149

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG trasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificate

## Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr14 Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 128 of 149

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.1 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.71 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

ers and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.4 ± 6 %	1.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.87 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr14

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 129 of 149

## Appendix

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.5 Ω + 6.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.0 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.3 Ω + 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.4 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

## Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr14

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 130 of 149

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 23.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\alpha = 1.36 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

## DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(5.06, 5.06, 5.06); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- · Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.825 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg



0 dB = 12.3 W/kg = 10.90 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr14

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

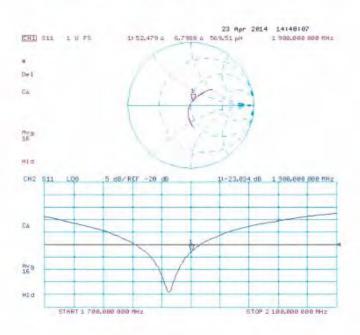
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 131 of 149

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr14

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 132 of 149

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22,04,2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.52 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_t = 52.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007).

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.76, 4.76); Catibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25 04 2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm 2/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 94.526 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.5 W/kg



0 dB = 12.5 W/kg = 10.97 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D1900V2-5d027\_Apr14

Page 7 of 8

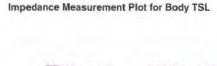
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

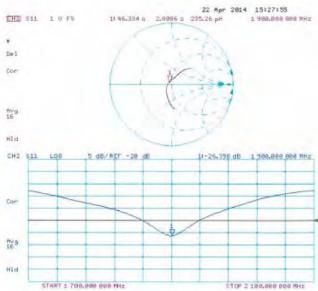
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 133 of 149





Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027\_Apr14

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 134 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughousstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalitrierdienes
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di teratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-922 Nov13

	ERTIFICATE		
Object.	D2450V2 - SN: 9	22	
Calibration protecture(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Galluration date:	November 05, 20	13	
The measurements and the unce	stances with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical un robability and given on the following pages are y tacility: environment lemperature (22 ± 3)*	nd are part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	lin.e	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Schoolwind Calibration
	ID # GB37480704	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-14
Power meter EPM-442A		Cal Dete (Certificate No.) 09-0cl-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-0cl-13 (No. 217-01827)	Schedulad Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14
Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	GB37480704	09-Ocl-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Priwer meter EPM-442A Priwer sensor HP 8481 A Priwer sensor HP 8481 A	GB37480704 US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14 Oct-14
Priwer meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41082317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14
Priwer meter EPM-442A Pawer sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismeson combination	GB37480704 U537292783 MY41022317 SN: 5058 (20k)	09-Oci-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oci-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oci-13 (No. 217-01828) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-14
Prower meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismacon combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	GB37480704 U537292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327	09-0ct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-0ct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-0ct-13 (No. 217-01828) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-14 Apr-14
Prover mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismisorn combinetium Reference Probe ESSDV3 DAE4	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 28-Oec-12 (No. ESS-3205_Dect2)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13
Priver meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismaoon combinetium Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	GB37480704 U537292783 MY41032317 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 5047.3 / 05327 SN: 501	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 28-Dec-12 (No. ESS-3205, Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-801_Apr13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-14 Den-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check
Primary Standards Primer meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reterence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismacon combinetium Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 28-Dec-12 (No. ESS-9205, Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house)	Oct-14 Cct-14 Oct-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Den-13 Apr-14
Priwer meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismacon combinetium Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards IIF generator R&S SMT-06	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41026317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50507.3 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 28-Dec-12 (No. ESS-3205, Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Den-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check; Uct-15 In house check; Uct-14
Priwer meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismacon combinetium Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards IIF generator R&S SMT-06	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41082317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.3 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID: a 100005 US37390585 S4206	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 28-Dec-12 (No. 283-3205, Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601, Apr13) Check Date (in house) 14-Aug-49 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Agn-14 Agn-14 Dec-13 Agn-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-15 In house check: Oct-14
Priwer meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismacon combinetium Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S 5AT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	GB37480704 US37292783 MY41026317 SN, 5058 (20k) SN, 5047, 3 / 06327 SN, 501 ID a 100005 US37390585 S4206	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 28-Dec-12 (No. 283-3205, Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601, Apr13) Check Date (in house) 14-Aug-49 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check; Uct-15 In nouse check; Uct-14

Certicate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 135 of 149

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdien Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

## Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 136 of 149

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.7 ± 6 %	1.84 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.1 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 137 of 149

## Appendix

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω + 3.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.5 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω + 5.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

## General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	l l	1.161 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 26, 2013

Certificate No: D2450V2-922 Nov13 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 138 of 149

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 05.11.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 922

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz.

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.84$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 39.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

## DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type; QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg



0 dB = 16.8 W/kg = 12.25 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

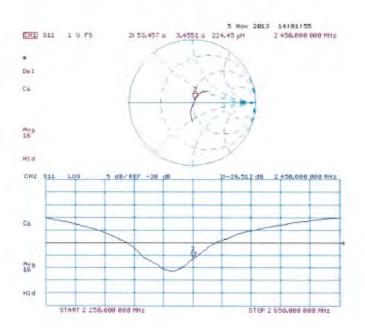
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 139 of 149

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 140 of 149

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 01.11.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 922

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.02$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

## DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;

- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 94.218 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.96 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



0 dB = 16.9 W/kg = 12.28 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

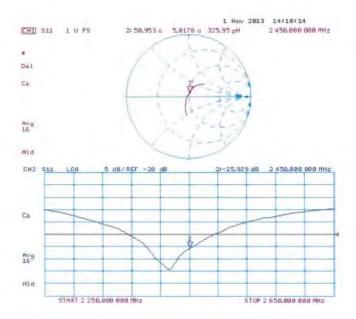
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 141 of 149

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 142 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG





Schweizertscher Kalibrierdienst S Service sui see d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan14

Accreditation No. SCS 108

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2600V2 - SN: 1005 Object QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Carbration distri-January 28, 2014 This contration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the classid laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and foundity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards Cer Date (Certificate No.) Power mater EPM-442A GB37480704 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) Oct-14 (9-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) Power sensor HP 8481A US37292783 Power sensor HP 8481A MY41082317 09-Oct-18 (No. 217-01828) Oct-14 Apr-14 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN 5058 (20A) (14-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01729) Apr-1-0 SN 5047 3 / 06327 Type-N mismatch combination nce Probe ES3DV3 SN: 3205 30-Dec-13 (No. E53-3205, Dec13) Dec-14 DAE4 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-801\_Apr13) Apr-14 SN 501 Secondary Standards 10.0 Ciheck Dalle (In house) 04-Aug-99 (In house check Cict-13) Scheduled Check in flouse check: Oct-16 RF generator H&S SMT-05 100005 Network Analyzer HP 8753E US37390585 S4200 18-Oct-01 fin house check Oct-13) In house check: Oct-14 Function Calibrated by Claude Lephler Laboratory Technicism Katja Powowic Technical Manager Issued: January 28, 2014 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Cerolicate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 143 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage

C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan14 Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 144 of 149

## Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## **Head TSL parameters**

g parameters and calculations were applied.

The following parameters and educations were appropriately	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.2 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	57.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	26.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters

ne ronowing parameters and calculations were appri	eu.		
	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.9 ± 6 %	2.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	56.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan14

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 145 of 149

## Appendix

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω - 3.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.0 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω - 2.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.155 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2008

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan14

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 146 of 149

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.01,2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW: Frequency: 2600 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.02$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated; 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04/2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
  - DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.590 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.57 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005 Jan 14

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

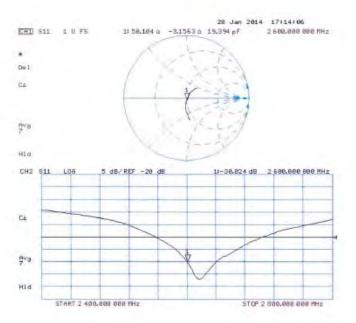
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 147 of 149

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan14

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 148 of 149

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 28.01,2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.21 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

## DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;

· Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

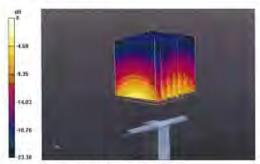
· Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164).

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.624 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan14

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

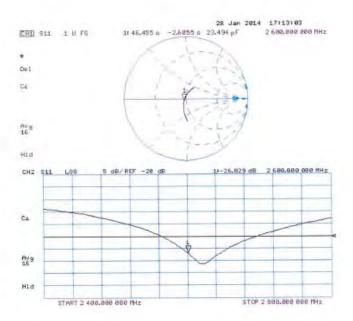
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 149 of 149

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005\_Jan14

Page 8 of 8

# End of 1st part of report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.